• Boxes • Showcase Display • Figurines • Acrylic Displays • Pouches • Showcase Trays • T-Bars • Salesman Supplies

2012 2014

Jewelry Display and Packaging

Continental Jeweler's Supply House

Phone: 954-741-5339

Fax: 954-741-9479

Email: continentalsusie@yahoo.com

Table of Contents

Box Collection	1-27	Mirror Collection	137-138
Bag and Pouch Collection	28-40	Acrylic Collection	139-146
Showcase Collection	41-66	Gemstone Collection	147-152
Showcase Tray Collection	67-72	Presentation Folder	153-157
Ring Collection	73-81	Salesman's Organizer	158-166
Crystal Collection	82	Standard Display Tray	167-169
Figurine Collection	83-87	Tray Insert Collection	170-176
Necklace Collection	88-110	Body Jewelry Collection	177-178
Slatwall Collection	111-112	Watch Display Collection	179-188
Bracelet Collection	113-117	Tool Collection	189-198
T-Bar Collection	118-120	Store Supplies Collection	199-205
Earring Collection	121-136	Index	206-207

1 Box Collection

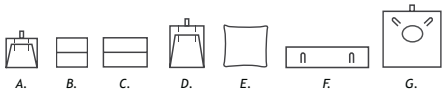
Classic Premium Brown Hardwood Boxes

- Brown Hardwood box with cream faux suede interior.
- 2-piece packer with protective foam lining included.

Available Color :

Satin Brown Hardwood w/ Cream Faux Suede **(55)**

	Item	Description	Size: W x D x H	(mm)
A.	HWE3 (55)	Earring	2 1/4" x 2" x 2"	(58 x 52 x 50)
B.	HWR3 (55)	Ring	2 1/4" x 2" x 2"	(58 x 52 x 50)
C.	HWR5 (55)	Double Ring	3" x 2" x 1 7/8"	(75 x 50 x 488)
D.	HWE9 (55)	Pendant/Earring	3 1/8" x 4" x 1 7/8"	(78 x 102 x 47)
E.	HWW8 (55)	Watch (Pillow)	3 7/8" x 3 7/8" x 3"	(98 x 98 x 77)
F.	HWB5 (55)	Bracelet/Watch	8 3/4" x 2 1/8" x 1 1/4"	(222 x 55 x 33)
G.	HWN10 (55)	Large Necklace	7 5/8" x 7 5/8" x 1 3/4"	(194 x 194 x 44)

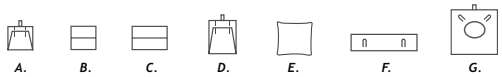


High Veneer Premium Wood Boxes

* High glossy walnut finish wood box with deluxe faux suede interior.

	Item	Description	Size: W x D x H	(mm)
A.	RWE3 (64)	Earring	2 1/4" x 2" x 1 7/8"	(58 x 50 x 47)
B.	RWR3 (64)	Ring	2 3/8" x 2 1/8" x 2 1/4"	(60 x 54 x 57)
C.	RWR5 (64)	Double Ring	3" x 2" x 2 1/4"	(76 x 51 x 57)
D.	RWE9 (64)	Pendant/Earring	3 1/4" x 4 1/4" x 1 7/8"	(82 x 108 x 47)
E.	RWW8 (64)	Watch (Pillow)	4" x 4" x 3 3/8"	(102 x 102 x 86)
F.	RWB5 (64)	Bracelet/Watch	8 3/4" x 2 1/4" x 1 3/8"	(222 x 57 x 35)
G.	RWN10 (64)	Large Necklace	7 5/8" x 7 5/8" x 2"	(194 x 194 x 51)

* 2-piece packer with protective foam lining included.



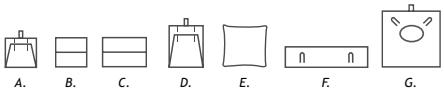
Classic Premium Rosewood Boxes

* Rosewood box with premium white soft faux leather interior.
* 2-piece packer with protective foam lining included.

Available Color :

Glossy Rosewood w/ White Faux Leather
(RW)

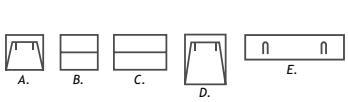
	Item	Description	Size: W x D x H	(mm)
A.	WE3 (RW)	Earring	2 1/4" x 2" x 2"	(58 x 52 x 50)
B.	WR3 (RW)	Ring	2 1/4" x 2" x 2"	(58 x 52 x 50)
C.	WR5 (RW)	Double Ring	3" x 2" x 1 7/8"	(75 x 50 x 488)
D.	WE9 (RW)	Pendant/Earring	3 1/8" x 4" x 1 7/8"	(78 x 102 x 47)
E.	WW8 (RW)	Watch (Pillow)	3 7/8" x 3 7/8" x 3"	(98 x 98 x 77)
F.	WB5 (RW)	Bracelet/Watch	8 3/4" x 2 1/8" x 1 1/4"	(222 x 55 x 33)
G.	WN10 (RW)	Large Necklace	7 5/8" x 7 5/8" x 1 3/4"	(194 x 194 x 44)



Rosewood Veneer Premium Wood Boxes

	Item	Description	Size: W x D x H	(mm)
A.	WME3 (RW)	Earring	2 1/8" x 2 1/2" x 2 1/4"	(55 x 65 x 58)
B.	WMR3 (RW)	Ring	2 1/8" x 2 1/2" x 2 1/4"	(55 x 65 x 58)
C.	WMR5 (RW)	Double Ring	3 1/8" x 2 3/4" x 2 1/4"	(80 x 70 x 57)
D.	WME9 (RW)	Pendant/Earring	3" x 3" x 1 7/8"	(76 x 76 x 49)
E.	WMB5 (RW)	Bracelet/Watch	9 7/8" x 2 3/8" x 1 3/8"	(251 x 60 x 35)
F.	WMN10 (RW)	Large Necklace	7 5/8" x 7 5/8" x 1 3/4"	(194 x 194 x 45)

* Features solid rosewood veneer top with same rosewood bottom. Furnished with white velvet lining.
* 2-piece packer with protective foam lining included.



Slanted Opening Rosewood Boxes

2 1/4" W x 2" D x 2" H
(58 x 52 x 50mm)

* 2-piece packer with protective lining included.

WR4 (RW)
Single Ring (Clip)
* Angular opening for distinguished presentation

Faux Wood Plastic Boxes

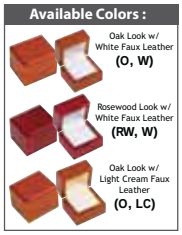
2 1/4" W x 2" D x 1 3/4" H
(57 x 51 x 45mm)

PWE3 (Color)
Earring Box

PWR3 (Color)
Ring Box

* Realistic woodgrain pattern box furnished with white or light cream faux leather lining.
* 2-piece packer included.

Available Colors :



Oak Look w/ White Faux Leather
(O, W)

Rosewood Look w/ White Faux Leather
(RW, W)

Oak Look w/ Light Cream Faux Leather
(O, LC)

Classic Faux Leather Style Metal Boxes

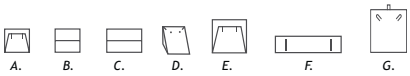
* Feature black or white soft faux leather finished boxes and inserts.
* 2-piece packer included.

Available Colors :

Black Faux Leather
(BK, W, BK)

White Faux Leather
(W, W)

	Black	White	Description	Size: W x D x H	(mm)
A.	VE3 (BK,W,BK)	VE3 (W,W)	Earring	1 7/8" x 2 1/8" x 1 1/2"	(47 x 54 x 38)
B.	VR3 (BK,W,BK)	VR3 (W,W)	Ring	1 7/8" x 2 1/8" x 1 1/2"	(47 x 54 x 38)
C.	VR5 (BK,W,BK)	VR5 (W,W)	Double Ring	2 3/8" x 2" x 1 1/2"	(60 x 51 x 38)
D.	VE7 (BK,W,BK)	VE7 (W,W)	Earring/Pendant	2 1/4" x 3" x 1 1/4"	(57 x 77 x 30)
E.	VP9 (BK,W,BK)	VP9 (W,W)	Earring/Pendant (Flap)	2 5/8" x 2 5/8" x 1 3/8"	(66 x 66 x 36)
F.	VB5 (BK,W,BK)	VB5 (W,W)	Bracelet/Watch	8" x 2" x 1 1/8"	(203 x 51 x 29)
G.	VN7 (BK,W,BK)	VN7 (W,W)	Necklace	4 1/4" x 7" x 1 5/8"	(108 x 178 x 41)

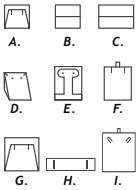


Classic Velvet Metal Boxes with or without Brass Trim

* Feature rich velvet finished metal boxes with white satin lid lining insets.
* 2-piece packer included.

Available Box Styles / Available Colors :

	No Trim	With Brass Trim	Description	Size: W x D x H	(mm)
A.	YE3 -Color	SE3 -Color	Earring	1 7/8" x 2 1/8" x 1 1/2"	(47 x 54 x 38)
B.	YR3 -Color	SR3 -Color	Ring	1 7/8" x 2 1/8" x 1 1/2"	(47 x 54 x 38)
C.	YR5 -Color	SR5 -Color	Double Ring	2 3/8" x 2" x 1 1/2"	(60 x 51 x 38)
D.	YE4 -Color	SE4 -Color	Pendant/Earring	2 1/4" x 3" x 1 1/4"	(57 x 77 x 30)
E.	YE5 -Color	SE5 -Color	T-Shape Earring	2 1/4" x 3" x 1 1/4"	(57 x 77 x 30)
F.	YP10 -Color	SP10 -Color	Pendant/Earring (Flap)	2 1/4" x 3" x 1 1/4"	(57 x 77 x 30)
G.	YP9 -Color	SP9 -Color	Pendant/Earring	2 5/8" x 2 5/8" x 1 3/8"	(66 x 66 x 36)
H.	YB5 -Color	SB5 -Color	Bracelet/Watch	8" x 2" x 1 1/8"	(203 x 51 x 29)
I.	YN7 -Color	SN7 -Color	Necklace	4 1/4" x 7" x 1 5/8"	(108 x 178 x 41)



Round Corner Style Faux Leather Boxes

* The faux leather boxes are enhanced by the round contoured edges.
* 2-piece packer included.

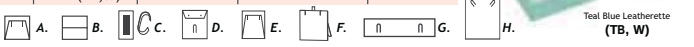
Available Colors :

	White Faux Leather	Black Faux Leather	Description	Size: W x D x H	(mm)
A.	RCE3	RCE3 -BK	Earring	2" x 2 3/8" x 1 3/4"	(50 x 60 x 45)
B.	RCR3	RCR3 -BK	Ring	2" x 2 3/8" x 1 3/4"	(50 x 60 x 45)
C.	RCR5	RCR5 -BK	Double Ring	3 1/8" x 2 3/8" x 1 1/2"	(80 x 60 x 38)
D.	RCE4	RCE4 -BK	Pendant/Earring	2 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 1 1/8"	(70 x 70 x 28)
E.	RCE9	RCE9 -BK	Pendant/Earring	2 3/4" x 4" x 1 3/8"	(70 x 100 x 35)
F.	RCW9	RCW9 -BK	Watch (Collar)	3 1/8" x 3 7/8" x 2 1/4"	(78 x 98 x 56)
G.	RCB5	RCB5 -BK	Bracelet/Watch	8 5/8" x 2 1/8" x 1 1/8"	(220 x 55 x 30)
H.	RCV7	RCV7 -BK	Necklace	6 1/8" x 5 1/2" x 1 3/8"	(155 x 140 x 35)
I.	RCN10	RCN10 -BK	Large Necklace	7 1/2" x 9 1/2" x 1 1/2"	(190 x 242 x 38)

Teal Blue Leatherette Boxes

* Impressive teal blue leatherette covered box with silver trim.
* White satin-lined lids and rich velvet padded inserts.
* 2-piece packer included.

	Item	Description	Size: W x D x H	(mm)
A.	AE3 (TB,W)	Earring	1 3/4" x 2" x 1 1/2"	(45 x 50 x 37)
B.	AR3 (TB,W)	Ring	1 3/4" x 2" x 1 1/2"	(45 x 50 x 37)
C.	AW8 (TB,W)	Bracelet/Watch	2" x 3 3/4" x 2 3/4"	(50 x 95 x 70)
D.	AC6 (TB,W)	Combination	2 5/8" x 3 1/8" x 1 1/8"	(67 x 80 x 29)
E.	AE7 (TB,W)	Pendant/Earring	2 5/8" x 3 1/8" x 1 1/8"	(67 x 80 x 29)
F.	AP9 (TB,W)	Pendant	2 5/8" x 3 1/8" x 1 1/8"	(67 x 80 x 29)
G.	AB5 (TB,W)	Bracelet	8 5/8" x 2 1/8" x 1"	(219 x 54 x 25)
H.	AV7 (TB,W)	Necklace	4 3/4" x 7 3/8" x 1 1/8"	(120 x 188 x 27)

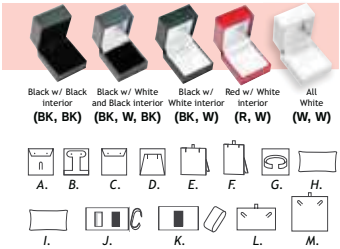


Available Color :

Classic Rectangular Style Leatherette Boxes

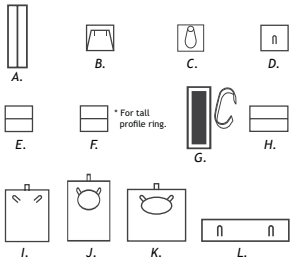
* Feature Leatherette finished boxes, gold trim and velvet inserts.
* 2-piece packer included.

Available Colors :



	Item	Description	Size: W x D x H	(mm)
A.	LC6F (Color)	Ring/Earring	2 5/8" x 3 1/8" x 1 1/8"	(67 x 80 x 29)
B.	LE4 (Color)	T-Shape Earring	2 5/8" x 3 1/8" x 1 1/8"	(67 x 80 x 29)
C.	LE6 (Color)	Earring	2 5/8" x 3 1/8" x 1 1/8"	(67 x 80 x 29)
D.	LE7 (Color)	Earring/Pendant	2 5/8" x 3 1/8" x 1 1/8"	(67 x 80 x 29)
E.	LP9 (Color)	Earring/Pendant	2 5/8" x 3 1/8" x 1 1/8"	(67 x 80 x 29)
F.	LP10 (Color)	Large Pendant	2 3/4" x 3 7/8" x 1 3/16"	(70 x 100 x 30)
G.	LW10 (Color)	Bangle/Watch	3 3/4" x 3" x 2"	(94 x 76 x 50)
H.	LW2 (Color)	Watch w/Pillow	4 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 2"	(114 x 89 x 51)
I.	LW9 (Color)	Watch w/Pillow	5 1/4" x 4 1/8" x 2 1/2"	(133 x 105 x 63)
J.	LW11 (Color)	Double Watch	5 1/4" x 4 1/8" x 2 1/2"	(133 x 105 x 63)
K.	LW7 (Color)	Premium Watch	6" x 4 3/4" x 3 1/4"	(153 x 121 x 83)
L.	LN7 (Color)	Necklace	6 1/4" x 4 1/2" x 1 1/4"	(158 x 114 x 31)
M.	LV8 (Color)	Necklace	6 1/2" x 6 1/2" x 1 1/4"	(164 x 164 x 30)

* Feature Leatherette finished boxes, gold trim and velvet inserts.
* 2-piece packer included.

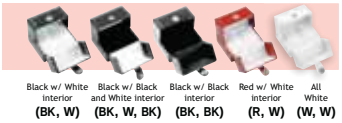


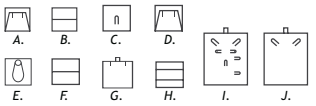
	Item	Description	Size: W x D x H	(mm)
A.	LW4 (Color)	Bangle	1 1/4" x 3 3/4" x 3 1/8"	(32 x 94 x 80)
B.	LE3 (Color)	Earring	1 3/4" x 2" x 1 1/2"	(45 x 50 x 37)
C.	LF3 (Color)	Finger Ring	1 3/4" x 2" x 1 1/2"	(45 x 50 x 37)
D.	LR2 (Color)	Ring (Clip)	1 3/4" x 2" x 1 1/2"	(45 x 50 x 37)
E.	LR3 (Color)	Ring	1 3/4" x 2" x 1 1/2"	(45 x 50 x 37)
F.	LR4 (Color)	Ring	1 3/4" x 2" x 2"	(45 x 51 x 51)
G.	LW8 (Color)	Bangle/Watch	2" x 3 3/4" x 2 3/4"	(50 x 95 x 70)
H.	LR5 (Color)	Double Ring	2 7/8" x 1 7/8" x 1 1/2"	(72 x 48 x 38)
I.	LV7 (Color)	Necklace	4 3/4" x 7 3/8" x 1 1/8"	(120 x 188 x 27)
J.	LN12 (Color)	Large Necklace	6 1/4" x 9" x 1 3/4"	(159 x 228 x 44)
K.	LN10 (Color)	Necklace	7 1/2" x 7 5/8" x 1 1/2"	(190 x 194 x 38)
L.	LB5 (Color)	Bracelet/Watch	8 5/8" x 2 1/8" x 1"	(219 x 54 x 25)

Deluxe Snap-Tab Leatherette Boxes

* Feature leatherette finished boxes, gold trim, snap-tab closure and velvet inserts.

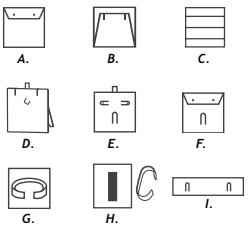
Available Colors :





	Item	Description	Size: W x D x H	(mm)
A.	BE1 (Color)	Small Earring	2" x 1 5/8" x 1 3/8"	(50 x 43 x 34)
B.	BR1 (Color)	Small Ring	2" x 1 5/8" x 1 3/8"	(50 x 43 x 34)
C.	BR2 (Color)	Ring Clip	2" x 2 1/8" x 1 3/4"	(49 x 55 x 46)
D.	BE3 (Color)	Earring	2" x 2 1/8" x 1 3/4"	(49 x 55 x 46)
E.	BF3 (Color)	Finger Ring	2" x 2 1/8" x 1 3/4"	(49 x 55 x 46)
F.	BR3 (Color)	Large Ring	2" x 2 1/8" x 1 3/4"	(49 x 55 x 46)
G.	BP3 (Color)	Small Pendant	2" x 2 1/8" x 1 3/4"	(49 x 55 x 46)
H.	BRW (Color)	Wedding Set	2" x 2 1/8" x 1 3/4"	(49 x 55 x 46)
I.	BC7 (Color)	Combination Set	5 5/8" x 8 1/8" x 1 1/4"	(144 x 206 x 32)
J.	BN7 (Color)	Large Necklace	5 5/8" x 8 1/8" x 1 1/4"	(144 x 206 x 32)

* 2-piece packer included.



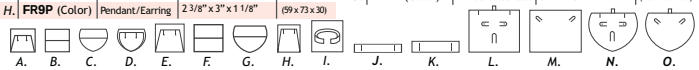
	Item	Description	Size: W x D x H	(mm)
A.	BE6 (Color)	Clip Earring	3 1/2" x 3" x 1 1/2"	(89 x 76 x 38)
B.	BE9 (Color)	Earring/Pendant	3 1/2" x 3" x 1 1/2"	(89 x 76 x 38)
C.	BK3 (Color)	3-Slot Ring	3 1/2" x 3" x 1 1/2"	(89 x 76 x 38)
D.	BP9 (Color)	Large Pendant	3 1/2" x 3" x 1 1/2"	(89 x 76 x 38)
E.	BC6 (Color)	Ring/Earring Set	3 1/2" x 3" x 1 1/2"	(89 x 76 x 38)
F.	BC6F (Color)	Ring/Earring set	3 1/2" x 3" x 1 1/2"	(89 x 76 x 38)
G.	BW4 (Color)	Bangle/Watch	3 1/2" x 3" x 1 1/2"	(89 x 76 x 38)
H.	BW8 (Color)	Watch/Bangle	3 3/8" x 4" x 2 3/8"	(87 x 100 x 60)
I.	BB5 (Color)	Bracelet/Watch	8 5/8" x 2" x 1"	(219 x 50 x 26)

Soft Flocked Velour Value Boxes

* Feature velour finished boxes and inserts.
* Tuck-in packer included.

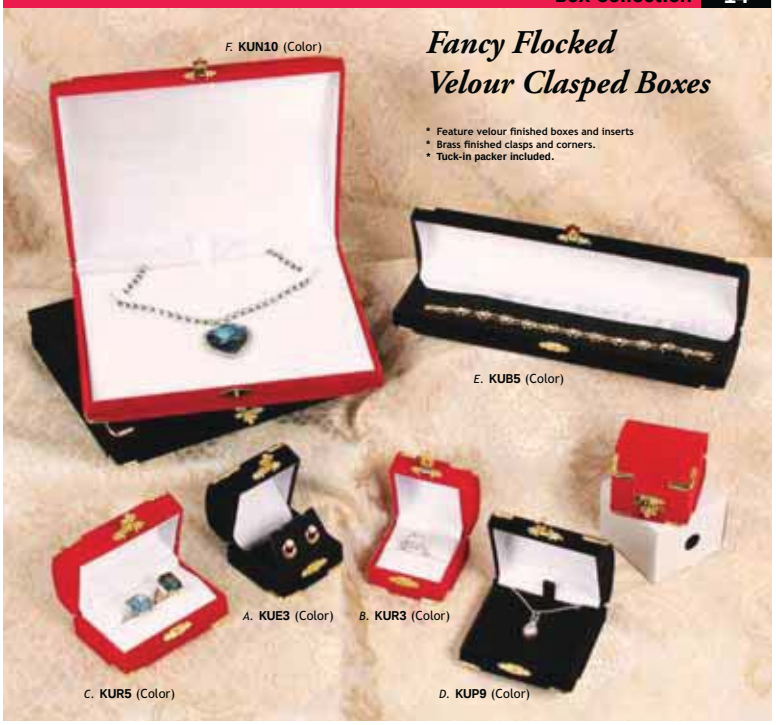
	Item	Description	Size: W x D x H	(mm)
A.	FQ2E (Color)	S. Square Earring	1 3/4" x 1 7/8" x 1 1/2"	(45 x 48 x 38)
B.	FQ3R (Color)	S. Square Ring	1 3/4" x 1 7/8" x 1 1/2"	(45 x 48 x 38)
C.	FH1R (Color)	S. Heart Ring	2" x 1 3/4" x 1 1/2"	(50 x 43 x 37)
D.	FH1E (Color)	S. Heart Earring	2" x 1 3/4" x 1 1/2"	(50 x 43 x 37)
E.	FQ3E (Color)	L. Square Earring	2" x 2 1/4" x 1 3/8"	(50 x 56 x 35)
F.	FQ5R (Color)	L. Square Ring	2" x 2 1/4" x 1 1/4"	(50 x 56 x 33)
G.	FH5R (Color)	L. Heart Ring	2 1/8" x 2 1/4" x 1 5/8"	(55 x 58 x 40)
H.	FR9P (Color)	Pendant/Earring	2 3/8" x 3" x 1 1/8"	(59 x 73 x 30)

	Item	Description	Size: W x D x H	(mm)
I.	FQ4W (Color)	Bangle/Watch	3 3/8" x 3 1/2" x 1 3/4"	(84 x 90 x 45)
J.	FR5B (Color)	Narrow Bracelet	8 7/8" x 1 1/2" x 1 1/8"	(225 x 39 x 27)
K.	FR6B (Color)	Bracelet/Watch	8 1/2" x 2" x 1"	(215 x 50 x 25)
L.	FQ10C (Color)	L. Combo.	6 3/8" x 6 3/8" x 1"	(162 x 162 x 25)
M.	FQ10N (Color)	L. Necklace	6 3/8" x 6 3/8" x 1"	(162 x 162 x 25)
N.	F747C (Color)	L. Heart Combo.	6 1/2" x 6" x 1 3/8"	(165 x 153 x 35)
O.	F747 (Color)	L. Heart Necklace	6 1/2" x 6" x 1 3/8"	(165 x 153 x 35)

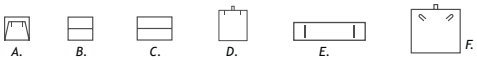


Fancy Flocked Velour Clasped Boxes

* Feature velour finished boxes and inserts
* Brass finished clasps and corners.
* Tuck-in packer included.



	Red	Black	Description	Size: W x D x H	(mm)
A.	KUE3 (R,W)	KUE3 (BK,W,BK)	Earring	2 1/8" x 2 1/8" x 1 3/4"	(54 x 54 x 45)
B.	KUR3 (R,W)	KUR3 (BK,W,BK)	Ring	2 1/8" x 2 1/8" x 1 3/4"	(54 x 54 x 45)
C.	KUR5 (R,W)	KUR5 (BK,W,BK)	Double Ring	3 1/8" x 2 1/8" x 1 3/4"	(80 x 53 x 44)
D.	KUP9 (R,W)	KUP9 (BK,W,BK)	Pendant	2 7/8" x 2 3/4" x 1 3/8"	(73 x 70 x 34)
E.	KUB5 (R,W)	KUB5 (BK,W,BK)	Bracelet/Watch	8 3/4" x 2 1/8" x 1 3/8"	(223 x 55 x 35)
F.	KUN10 (R,W)	KUN10 (BK,W,BK)	Large Necklace	7 1/2" x 6 3/8" x 1 7/8"	(190 x 162 x 47)



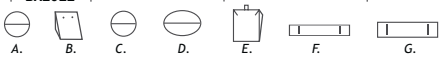
Available Colors :

Crystal Style Clear Boxes

* Feature high quality lucite boxes and black velvet inserts.
* Individual tuck-in packer included.

Available Color :

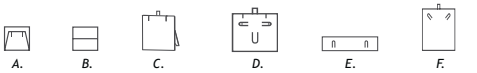
	Item	Description	Size: W x D x H	(mm)
A.	BX1010	Ring (Diamond Cut)	1 3/4" x 1 3/4" x 1 3/4"	(45 x 45 x 45)
B.	BX1008	Earring	1 7/8" x 1 7/8" x 1 7/8"	(47 x 47 x 48)
C.	BX1002	Ring	1 7/8" x 1 7/8" x 1 3/4"	(48 x 48 x 46)
D.	BX1004	Double Ring	2 1/2" x 1 3/4" x 2"	(65 x 46 x 50)
E.	BX1023	Pendant/Earring	2 1/8" x 2 3/4" x 1"	(54 x 70 x 26)
F.	BX1032	Bracelet	8 3/4" x 1 1/2" x 7/8"	(223 x 37 x 21)
G.	BX1011	Bracelet/Watch	8 7/8" x 2" x 1 1/8"	(225 x 48 x 29)



Flap Style Gift Boxes

• Feature envelope inspired boxes, two-door lids, and flocked inserts.

	Pink/Black	Zebra	Lepoard	Description	Size: W x D x H	(mm)
A.	JG3E -71	JG3E -ZR	JG3E -LD	Earring	2 1/8" x 2 3/8" x 1 1/8"	(54 x 60 x 28)
B.	JG3R -71	JG3R -ZR	JG3R -LD	Ring	2 1/8" x 2 3/8" x 1 3/4"	(54 x 60 x 44)
C.	JG9P -71	JG9P -ZR	JG9P -LD	Pendant/Earring	3 3/8" x 3 3/8" x 1 1/4"	(86 x 86 x 32)
D.	JG6C -71	JG6C -ZR	JG6C -LD	Combination	4 3/4" x 3 1/2" x 1 1/4"	(111 x 89 x 32)
E.	JG5B -71	JG5B -ZR	JG5B -LD	Bracelet/Watch	8 1/2" x 1 7/8" x 1"	(216 x 47 x 26)
F.	JG7V -71	JG7V -ZR	JG7V -LD	Necklace	4 7/8" x 7 1/2" x 1 1/4"	(124 x 190 x 32)



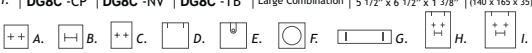
Available Colors :

Bow Tie Gift Boxes

* Feature shimmer texture paper boxes, bow ties and flocked foam inserts.

Available Colors :

	Shimmer Copper	Shimmer Navy	Glossy Teal Blue	Description	Size: W x D x H	(mm)
A.	DG3E -CP	DG3E -NV	DG3E -TB	Earring	2" x 2 1/8" x 7/8"	(50 x 55 x 23)
B.	DG3R -CP	DG3R -NV	DG3R -TB	Ring	2" x 2 1/8" x 1 3/8"	(50 x 55 x 35)
C.	DG7E -CP	DG7E -NV	DG7E -TB	Large Earring	2 1/8" x 3 1/8" x 1"	(55 x 80 x 25)
D.	DG7P -CP	DG7P -NV	DG7P -TB	Pendant/Earring	2 3/4" x 3 1/8" x 1"	(69 x 80 x 25)
E.	DG4W -CP	DG4W -NV	DG4W -TB	Bangle (Snap)	3 3/8" x 3 3/8" x 1 3/8"	(85 x 85 x 35)
F.	DG5W -CP	DG5W -NV	DG5W -TB	Bangle	3 5/8" x 3 5/8" x 1 1/8"	(92 x 92 x 29)
G.	DG5B -CP	DG5B -NV	DG5B -TB	Bracelet/Watch	8" x 1 7/8" x 1"	(205 x 46 x 25)
H.	DG6C -CP	DG6C -NV	DG6C -TB	Combination	3 3/8" x 6 1/4" x 1"	(85 x 160 x 25)
I.	DG8C -CP	DG8C -NV	DG8C -TB	Large Combination	5 1/2" x 6 1/2" x 1 3/8"	(140 x 165 x 35)



Linen Bow Tie Gift Boxes

* Feature linen texture paper boxes, bow ties and flocked foam inserts.

	Linen Blue	Linen Red	Linen Silver	Description	Size: W x D x H	(mm)
A.	DF3E -BL	DF3E -RD	DF3E -SW	Earring	2" x 2 1/8" x 7/8"	(50 x 55 x 23)
B.	DF3R -BL	DF3R -RD	DF3R -SW	Ring	2" x 2 1/8" x 1 3/8"	(50 x 55 x 35)
C.	DF7E -BL	DF7E -RD	DF7E -SW	Large Earring	2 1/8" x 3 1/8" x 1"	(55 x 80 x 25)
D.	DF7P -BL	DF7P -RD	DF7P -SW	Pendant/Earring	2 3/4" x 3 1/8" x 1"	(69 x 80 x 25)
E.	DF4W -BL	DF4W -RD	DF4W -SW	Bangle (Snap)	3 3/8" x 3 3/8" x 1 3/8"	(85 x 85 x 35)
F.	DF5W -BL	DF5W -RD	DF5W -SW	Bangle	3 5/8" x 3 5/8" x 1 1/8"	(92 x 92 x 29)
G.	DF5B -BL	DF5B -RD	DF5B -SW	Bracelet/Watch	8" x 1 7/8" x 1"	(205 x 46 x 25)
H.	DF6C -BL	DF6C -RD	DF6C -SW	Combination	3 3/8" x 6 1/4" x 1"	(85 x 160 x 25)
I.	DF8C -BL	DF8C -RD	DF8C -SW	Large Combination	5 1/2" x 6 1/2" x 1 3/8"	(140 x 165 x 35)

A. B. C. D. E. F. G. H. I.

Available Colors :

Pearly Bow Tie Gift Boxes

* Feature paper boxes, bow ties, and flocked inserts.

Available Colors :

	Pearly Silver	Pearly Red	Pearly Gold	Description	Size: W x D x H	(mm)
A.	DJ3E -S	DJ3E -RD	DJ3E -GD	Earring	2" x 2 1/8" x 7/8"	(50 x 55 x 23)
B.	DJ3R -S	DJ3R -RD	DJ3R -GD	Ring	2" x 2 1/8" x 1 3/8"	(50 x 55 x 35)
C.	DJ7P -S	DJ7P -RD	DJ7P -GD	Pendant/Earring	2 3/4" x 3 1/8" x 1"	(69 x 80 x 25)
D.	DJ4W -S	DJ4W -RD	DJ4W -GD	Bangle (Snap)	3 3/8" x 3 3/8" x 1 3/8"	(85 x 85 x 35)
E.	DJ5W -S	DJ5W -RD	DJ5W -GD	Bangle	3 5/8" x 3 5/8" x 1 1/8"	(92 x 92 x 29)
F.	DJ5B -S	DJ5B -RD	DJ5B -GD	Bracelet/Watch	8" x 1 7/8" x 1"	(205 x 46 x 25)
G.	DJ8C -S	DJ8C -RD	DJ8C -GD	Large Combination	5 1/2" x 6 1/2" x 1 3/8"	(140 x 165 x 35)

A. B. C. D. E. F. G.

Flower Bow Tie Gift Boxes

* Feature linen texture paper boxes, flower bow ties and flocked foam inserts.

	Assorted Color	Description	Size: W x D x H	(mm)
A.	DK2E -MX	Stud Earring	1 3/4" x 2" x 7/8"	(44 x 51 x 22)
B.	DK2R -MX	Ring	1 1/2" x 1 7/8" x 1 7/8"	(38 x 48 x 48)
C.	DK4E -MX	Earring Tree	2 3/8" x 2 3/8" x 3/4"	(60 x 60 x 20)
D.	DK6P -MX	Pendant	2 1/2" x 2 7/8" x 3/4"	(63 x 73 x 19)
E.	DK5W -MX	Bangle	3 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 1"	(89 x 89 x 25)
F.	DK8W -MX	Bangle	3 1/2" x 2" x 3"	(89 x 51 x 76)
G.	DK5B -MX	Bracelet/Watch	7 7/8" x 1 5/8" x 7/8"	(200 x 41 x 22)
H.	DK7N -MX	Necklace	5" x 7 1/8" x 1 3/8"	(127 x 181 x 35)

A. B. C. D. E. F. G. H.

All sizes packed in assorted colors

Tote Style Gift Boxes

* Feature shimmer metallic paper window box and velvet insert.
* Comes with sleeve packer.

Available Colors :

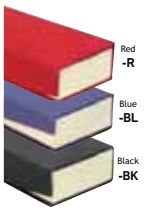
A. B. C. D. E. F. G.

	Red	Silver	Gold	Description	Size: W x D x H	(mm)
A.	HG3E -RD	HG3E -SW	HG3E -GD	Earring	1 5/8" x 1 1/2" x 2 1/4"	(41 x 38 x 57)
B.	HG3R -RD	HG3R -SW	HG3R -GD	Ring	1 5/8" x 1 1/2" x 2 1/4"	(41 x 38 x 57)
C.	HG4E -RD	HG4E -SW	HG4E -GD	Large Earring	2 3/4" x 1 1/2" x 3 1/2"	(70 x 38 x 87)
D.	HG9P -RD	HG9P -SW	HG9P -GD	Pendant	3" x 2 1/8" x 3 7/8"	(76 x 54 x 100)
E.	HG6C -RD	HG6C -SW	HG6C -GD	Combination	4 3/4" x 1 5/8" x 5 1/2"	(120 x 41 x 137)
F.	HG5B -RD	HG5B -SW	HG5B -GD	Bracelet/Watch	8 5/8" x 1 3/4" x 2 3/8"	(220 x 43 x 60)
G.	HG7V -RD	HG7V -SW	HG7V -GD	Large Necklace	5 7/8" x 1 5/8" x 7"	(150 x 41 x 177)

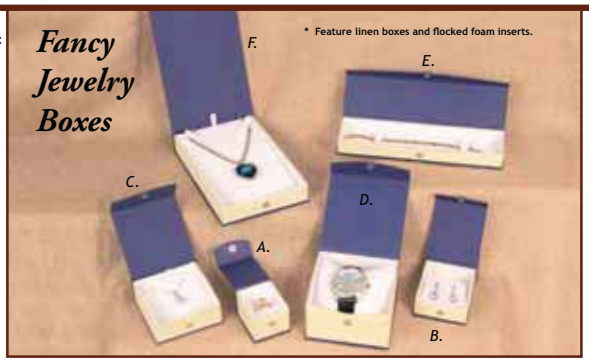
Fancy Jewelry Boxes

* Feature linen boxes and flocked foam inserts.

Available Colors :



A. B. C. D. E. F.



	Red	Blue	Black	Description	Size: W x D x H	(mm)
A.	PG3R -R	PG3R -BL	PG3R -BK	Ring	1 7/8" x 2 1/4" x 1 1/2"	(48 x 57 x 38)
B.	PG4E -R	PG4E -BL	PG4E -BK	Earring/Pendant	2 5/8" x 3 1/8" x 1 1/8"	(67 x 79 x 28)
C.	PG6C -R	PG6C -BL	PG6C -BK	Pendant	3 3/8" x 3 3/8" x 1 3/8"	(87 x 87 x 34)
D.	PG2W -R	PG2W -BL	PG2W -BK	Watch (Pillow)	4" x 4" x 2 1/4"	(102 x 102 x 58)
E.	PG5B -R	PG5B -BL	PG5B -BK	Bracelet/Watch	8 3/4" x 2 1/4" x 1"	(222 x 57 x 26)
F.	PG7V -R	PG7V -BL	PG7V -BK	Necklace	4 3/4" x 7 1/4" x 1 1/8"	(122 x 185 x 30)

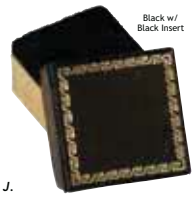
Universal Gift Boxes

* Feature gold trim lids, velvet inserts and metallic gold bases.
* The lid accented with matching metallic-stamped border.

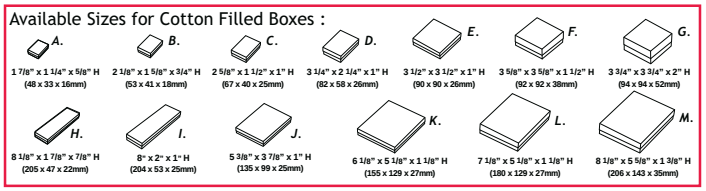
	Black with Black Insert	Description	Size: W x D x H	(mm)
A.	29-222	Earring	1 3/4" x 1 3/4" x 1 5/8"	(45 x 45 x 42)
B.	29-221	Universal	2 1/8" x 2 1/8" x 3/4"	(54 x 54 x 18)
C.	29-321	Universal	2 1/2" x 2 1/4" x 1"	(65 x 58 x 27)
D.	29-330	Pendant	2 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 5/8"	(65 x 88 x 17)
E.	29-331	Universal	3" x 3" x 1 1/8"	(77 x 77 x 30)
F.	29-423	Bangle	3 7/8" x 2 1/8" x 2 1/2"	(98 x 55 x 65)
G.	29-641	Universal	3 7/8" x 6 3/8" x 1"	(98 x 161 x 27)
H.	29-751	Universal	4 7/8" x 7 1/8" x 1 1/4"	(124 x 180 x 30)
I.	29-821	Bracelet	8 1/8" x 1 7/8" x 7/8"	(205 x 46 x 23)
J.	29-921	Long Bracelet/Watch	9 7/8" x 2 1/8" x 3/4"	(250 x 55 x 22)

A. B. C. D. E. F. G. H. I. J.

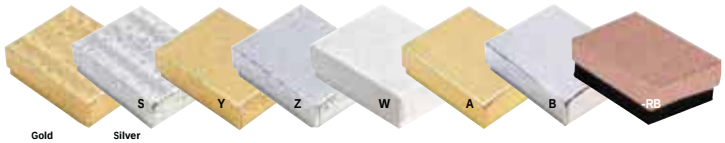
Available Color :



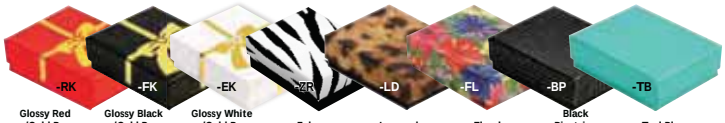
Available Sizes for Cotton Filled Boxes :



Available Fancy Cotton Filled Boxes (BX28 series)



	Gold Texture	Silver Texture	Gold Swirls	Silver Swirls	White Swirls	Gold Linen	Silver Linen	Rose Gold
		S	Y	Z	W	A	B	-RB
A.	BX2810	BX2810 S	BX2810 Y	BX2810 Z	BX2810 W	BX2810 A	BX2810 B	BX2810 -RB
B.	BX2811	BX2811 S	BX2811 Y	BX2811 Z	BX2811 W	BX2811 A	BX2811 B	BX2811 -RB
C.	BX2821	BX2821 S	BX2821 Y	BX2821 Z	BX2821 W	BX2821 A	BX2821 B	BX2821 -RB
D.	BX2832	BX2832 S	BX2832 Y	BX2832 Z	BX2832 W	BX2832 A	BX2832 B	BX2832 -RB
E.	BX2833	BX2833 S	BX2833 Y	BX2833 Z	BX2833 W	BX2833 A	BX2833 B	BX2833 -RB
F.	BX2835	BX2835 S	BX2835 Y	BX2835 Z	BX2835 W	BX2835 A	BX2835 B	BX2835 -RB
G.	BX2834	BX2834 S	BX2834 Y	BX2834 Z	BX2834 W	BX2834 A	BX2834 B	BX2834 -RB
H.	BX2880	BX2880 S	BX2880 Y	BX2880 Z	BX2880 W	BX2880 A	BX2880 B	BX2880 -RB
I.	BX2882	BX2882 S	BX2882 Y	BX2882 Z	BX2882 W	BX2882 A	BX2882 B	BX2882 -RB
J.	BX2853	BX2853 S	BX2853 Y	BX2853 Z	BX2853 W	BX2853 A	BX2853 B	BX2853 -RB
K.	BX2865	BX2865 S	BX2865 Y	BX2865 Z	BX2865 W	BX2865 A	BX2865 B	BX2865 -RB
L.	BX2875	BX2875 S	BX2875 Y	BX2875 Z	BX2875 W	BX2875 A	BX2875 B	BX2875 -RB
M.	BX2885	BX2885 S	BX2885 Y	BX2885 Z	BX2885 W	BX2885 A	BX2885 B	BX2885 -RB



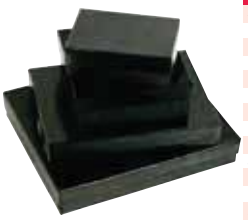
	Glossy Red w/Gold Bow	Glossy Black w/Gold Bow	Glossy White w/Gold Bow	Zebra	Lepoard	Floral	Black Pinstripe	Teal Blue
	-RK	-FK	-EK	-ZR	-LD	-FL	-BP	-TB
A.	BX2810 -RK	BX2810 -FK	BX2810 -EK	BX2810 -ZR	BX2810 -LD	BX2810 -FL	BX2810 -BP	BX2810 -TB
B.	BX2811 -RK	BX2811 -FK	BX2811 -EK	BX2811 -ZR	BX2811 -LD	BX2811 -FL	BX2811 -BP	BX2811 -TB
C.	BX2821 -RK	BX2821 -FK	BX2821 -EK	BX2821 -ZR	BX2821 -LD	BX2821 -FL	BX2821 -BP	BX2821 -TB
D.	BX2832 -RK	BX2832 -FK	BX2832 -EK	BX2832 -ZR	BX2832 -LD	BX2832 -FL	BX2832 -BP	BX2832 -TB
E.	BX2833 -RK	BX2833 -FK	BX2833 -EK	BX2833 -ZR	BX2833 -LD	BX2833 -FL	BX2833 -BP	BX2833 -TB
F.	BX2835 -RK	BX2835 -FK	BX2835 -EK	BX2835 -ZR	BX2835 -LD	BX2835 -FL	BX2835 -BP	BX2835 -TB
G.	BX2834 -RK	BX2834 -FK	BX2834 -EK	BX2834 -ZR	BX2834 -LD	BX2834 -FL	BX2834 -BP	BX2834 -TB
H.	BX2880 -RK	BX2880 -FK	BX2880 -EK	BX2880 -ZR	BX2880 -LD	BX2880 -FL	BX2880 -BP	BX2880 -TB
I.	BX2882 -RK	BX2882 -FK	BX2882 -EK	BX2882 -ZR	BX2882 -LD	BX2882 -FL	BX2882 -BP	BX2882 -TB
J.	BX2853 -RK	BX2853 -FK	BX2853 -EK	BX2853 -ZR	BX2853 -LD	BX2853 -FL	BX2853 -BP	BX2853 -TB
K.	BX2865 -RK	BX2865 -FK	BX2865 -EK	BX2865 -ZR	BX2865 -LD	BX2865 -FL	BX2865 -BP	BX2865 -TB
L.	BX2875 -RK	BX2875 -FK	BX2875 -EK	BX2875 -ZR	BX2875 -LD	BX2875 -FL	BX2875 -BP	BX2875 -TB
M.	BX2885 -RK	BX2885 -FK	BX2885 -EK	BX2885 -ZR	BX2885 -LD	BX2885 -FL	BX2885 -BP	BX2885 -TB

Assorted Embossed Fiber

* All Sizes Packed in Assorted Embossed Fiber Colors

	Assorted Embossed Fiber
	R
A.	BX2710 R
B.	BX2711 R
C.	BX2721 R
D.	BX2732 R
E.	BX2733 R
F.	BX2735 R
G.	BX2734 R
H.	BX2780 R
I.	BX2782 R
J.	BX2753 R
K.	BX2765 R
L.	BX2775 R
M.	BX2785 R

Glossy Black Cotton Filled Boxes



	Glossy Black
	F
A.	BX2710 F
B.	BX2711 F
C.	BX2721 F
D.	BX2732 F
E.	BX2733 F
F.	BX2735 F
G.	BX2734 F
H.	BX2780 F
I.	BX2782 F
J.	BX2753 F
K.	BX2765 F
L.	BX2775 F
M.	BX2785 F

Assorted Pastel Colors

* All Sizes Packed in Assorted Pastel colors

	Assorted Pastel Colors
	M
A.	BX2710 M
B.	BX2711 M
C.	BX2721 M
D.	BX2732 M
E.	BX2733 M
F.	BX2735 M
G.	BX2734 M
H.	BX2780 M
I.	BX2782 M
J.	BX2753 M
K.	BX2765 M
L.	BX2775 M
M.	BX2785 M

Glossy White Cotton Filled Boxes

	Glossy White
	E
A.	BX2710 E
B.	BX2711 E
C.	BX2721 E
D.	BX2732 E
E.	BX2733 E
F.	BX2735 E
G.	BX2734 E
H.	BX2780 E
I.	BX2782 E
J.	BX2753 E
K.	BX2765 E
L.	BX2775 E
M.	BX2785 E

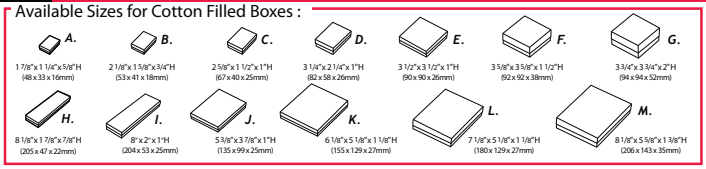
Damask Cotton Filled Boxes

	Damask
	-DK
A.	BX2810 -DK
B.	BX2811 -DK
C.	BX2821 -DK
D.	BX2832 -DK
E.	BX2833 -DK
F.	BX2835 -DK
G.	BX2834 -DK
H.	BX2880 -DK
I.	BX2882 -DK
J.	BX2853 -DK
K.	BX2865 -DK
L.	BX2875 -DK
M.	BX2885 -DK

Brown Kraft Cotton Filled Boxes

	Brown Kraft
	K
A.	BX2710 K
B.	BX2711 K
C.	BX2721 K
D.	BX2732 K
E.	BX2733 K
F.	BX2735 K
G.	BX2734 K
H.	BX2780 K
I.	BX2782 K
J.	BX2753 K
K.	BX2765 K
L.	BX2775 K
M.	BX2785 K

Available Sizes for Cotton Filled Boxes :



View-Top Cotton-Filled Boxes

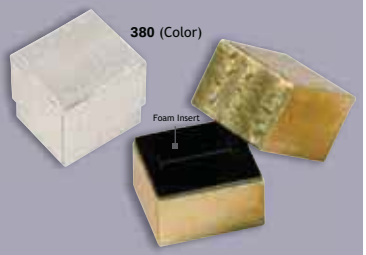
	Silver Texture	Gold Texture	White Swirl
	S		W
A.	BX2910 S	BX2910	BX2910 W
B.	BX2911 S	BX2911	BX2911 W
C.	BX2921 S	BX2921	BX2921 W
D.	BX2932 S	BX2932	BX2932 W
E.	BX2933 S	BX2933	BX2933 W
F.	BX2935 S	BX2935	BX2935 W
G.	BX2934 S	BX2934	BX2934 W
H.	BX2980 S	BX2980	BX2980 W
I.	BX2982 S	BX2982	BX2982 W
J.	BX2953 S	BX2953	BX2953 W
K.	BX2965 S	BX2965	BX2965 W
L.	BX2975 S	BX2975	BX2975 W
M.	BX2985 S	BX2985	BX2985 W

Cotton-Filled Box Assortments

* Assortment pack contains **20** pieces each of **5** most popular sizes: **(#11), (#21), (#32), (#33), (#82).**

Mini Ring Boxes

1 5/8" W x 1 3/8" D x 1 3/4" H (41 x 35 x 44mm)

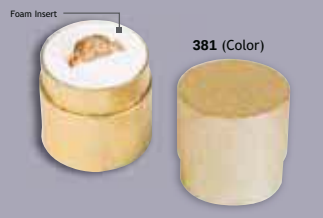


Available Colors : * Snug lids, wrapped with textured metallic foil paper.

(GD, W)	(GD, BK)	(S, W)	(S, BK)

Mini Round Ring Boxes

1 3/4" Dia. x 1 5/8" H (44 Dia. x 41mm)

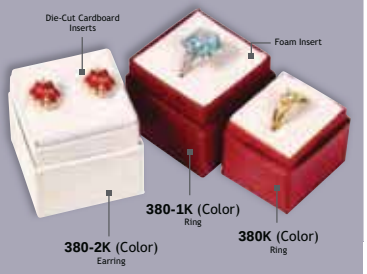


Available Colors : * Snug lids, wrapped with textured metallic foil paper.

(GD, BK)	(S, BK)	(GD, WH)

Goldmark Trim Boxes

Large box : 1 3/4" W x 1 3/4" D x 1 5/8" H (44 x 44 x 41mm)
Small box : 1 5/8" W x 1 3/8" D x 1 3/4" H (41 x 35 x 44mm)



Available Colors : * Top stamped with gold-foil trim. * Snug lids, wrapped with fine leatherette.

(W, W)	(TB, W)	(BK, BK)	(R, W)

Original Starlight Mini Boxes

1 3/4" W x 1 3/4" D x 1 5/8" H (44 x 44 x 41mm)

Available Colors : * Snug lids, wrapped with fine paper.

Glossy White (W, W)	Glossy Black (BK, BK)	Silver Texture (S, BK)	Gold Texture (GD, BK)

Hat Box Collection

Each hat box approximately :
1 5/8" W x 1 5/8" D x 1 1/2" H
(41 x 41 x 38mm)

* All styles are packed in random assortment of colors and shapes.
* Package of 48.

Paper-Wrapped
1358HB

Shiny Metallic
2489HB

NEW

Bright Color
3455HB

Embossed Metallic
3456HB

Spiral Metallic
3457HB

Pastel Paper w/Floral Bow
3462HB

Translucent Plastic Tote w/Braided Handles

Frosty White Totes

Size	Frosty White Totes
A.	BX4104 -WH
B.	BX4107 -WH
C.	BX4108 -WH
D.	BX4112 -WH
E.	BX4119 -WH

Frosty Purple Totes

Size	Frosty Purple Totes
A.	BX4104 -PR
B.	BX4107 -PR
C.	BX4108 -PR
D.	BX4112 -PR
E.	BX4119 -PR

Rose Paper Tote and Boxes

Rose Paper Ring Box

DR2R -PK
1 7/8" W x 1 7/8" D x 1 3/8" H
(47 x 49 x 35mm)

Pendant/Ring

DR7P -PK
2 3/4" W x 3 3/8" D x 1 3/8" H
(71 x 87 x 36mm)

Bracelet/Watch

Flocked Cardboard Insert

DR5B -PK
2 1/8" W x 8 1/2" D x 1 1/8" H
(54 x 216 x 28mm)

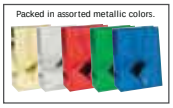
All Shopping Totes Available in 4 Sizes :

Glossy Tote Bags

Glossy White	Glossy Red	Glossy Teal Blue
A. BX3966 -WH	BX3966 -RD	BX3966 -TB
B. BX3967 -WH	BX3967 -RD	BX3967 -TB
C. BX3968 -WH	BX3968 -RD	BX3968 -TB
D. BX3970 -WH	BX3970 -RD	BX3970 -TB

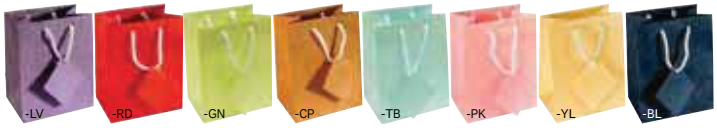
Metallic Tote Bags

Packed in assorted metallic colors.



Metallic Gold	Metallic Silver	Assorted Metallic
A. BX5766	BX6766	BX1802
B. BX5767	BX6767	BX1803
C. BX5768	BX6768	BX1802-1
D. BX5770	BX6770	BX1803-2

Pastel Tote Bags



Lavender	Red	Green	Copper	Teal Blue	Pink	Yellow	Blue
A. BX3956 -LV	BX3956 -RD	BX3956 -GN	BX3956 -CP	BX3956 -TB	BX3956 -PK	BX3956 -YL	BX3956 -BL
B. BX3957 -LV	BX3957 -RD	BX3957 -GN	BX3957 -CP	BX3957 -TB	BX3957 -PK	BX3957 -YL	BX3957 -BL
C. BX3958 -LV	BX3958 -RD	BX3958 -GN	BX3958 -CP	BX3958 -TB	BX3958 -PK	BX3958 -YL	BX3958 -BL
D. BX3960 -LV	BX3960 -RD	BX3960 -GN	BX3960 -CP	BX3960 -TB	BX3960 -PK	BX3960 -YL	BX3960 -BL

Rose Spot UV Tote Bags

Rose Spot UV	
A.	BX3856
B.	BX3857
C.	BX3858
E.	BX3855

Zebra Tote Bags

NEW

Zebra	
A.	BX4701
B.	BX4702
C.	BX4703
D.	BX4705

Chocolate Brown Tote Bags

Heavy Weight

Chocolate Brown	
A.	BX3976 -DB
B.	BX3977 -DB
C.	BX3978 -DB
E.	BX3975 -DB

Damask Tote Bags

Damask	
A.	BX4701 -DK
B.	BX4702 -DK
C.	BX4703 -DK
D.	BX4705 -DK

Red Bow Glossy Tote Bags

Red Bow	
A.	BX1800
B.	BX1808
C.	BX1800-1
D.	BX1808-2

Assortesd Pastel Bags

Assorted Pastels	
A.	BX3956 -MX
B.	BX3957 -MX
C.	BX3958 -MX
D.	BX3960 -MX

Assortment pack in 8 random colors.

Damask Paper Bags

Size	Damask	Size	Damask
4" x 6"	EN027	6" x 9"	EN025
5" x 7"	EN026	8 1/2" x 11"	EN024

Silver Bow Paper Bags

Size	Silver Bow	Size	Silver Bow
4" x 6"	EN137	6" x 9"	EN135
5" x 7"	EN136	8 1/2" x 11"	EN134

Zebra Paper Bags

Size	Zebra	Size	Zebra
4" x 6"	EN097	6" x 9"	EN095
5" x 7"	EN096	8 1/2" x 11"	EN094

Pink Rose Paper Bags

Size	Pink Rose	Size	Pink Rose
4" x 6"	EN177	6" x 9"	EN175
5" x 7"	EN176	8 1/2" x 11"	EN174

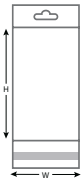
Gold/Silver Tone Paper Bags

Gold Tone		Silver Tone	
Size	Gold Tone	Size	Silver Tone
4" x 6"	EN117	4" x 6"	EN127
5" x 7"	EN116	5" x 7"	EN126
6" x 9"	EN115	6" x 9"	EN125
8 1/2" x 11"	EN114	8 1/2" x 11"	EN124

Lepoard Paper Bags

Size	Lepoard	Size	Lepoard
4" x 6"	EN197	6" x 9"	EN195
5" x 7"	EN196	8 1/2" x 11"	EN194

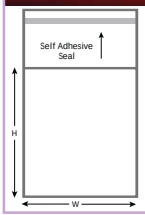
OPP Bags with Hanging Header



* Clear OPP bag with hanging hole on the white reinforced header, re-sealable flap at the bottom.

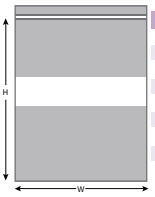
Item	Size W x H	(mm)
EN610	2" x 2"	(51 x 51)
EN611	2" x 3"	(51 x 76)
EN612	3" x 4"	(76 x 102)
EN613	3" x 5"	(76 x 127)
EN614	4" x 6"	(102 x 152)
EN616	6" x 9"	(152 x 228)
EN617	8" x 10"	(203 x 254)
EN643	3" x 3"	(76 x 76)

Ultra Clear OPP Bags w/Adhesive Seal



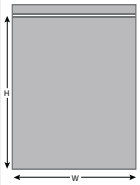
Item	Size W x H	(mm)
EN410	2" x 2"	(51 x 51)
EN411	2" x 3"	(51 x 76)
EN412	3" x 4"	(76 x 102)
EN413	3" x 5"	(76 x 127)
EN414	4" x 6"	(102 x 152)
EN416	6" x 9"	(152 x 228)
EN417	8" x 10"	(203 x 254)
EN418	1" x 10"	(25 x 254)
EN428	2" x 10"	(51 x 254)
EN432	1 1/2" x 2"	(38 x 51)
EN443	3" x 3"	(76 x 76)

White-Block Plastic Zipper Bags



Item	Size W x H	(mm)
EN210	2" x 2"	(51 x 51)
EN211	2" x 3"	(51 x 76)
EN212	3" x 4"	(76 x 102)
EN213	3" x 5"	(76 x 127)
EN214	4" x 6"	(102 x 152)
EN216	6" x 9"	(152 x 228)
EN217	8" x 10"	(203 x 254)
EN243	3" x 3"	(76 x 76)
EN244	4" x 4"	(102 x 102)

2-mil Re-sealable Zipper Bags

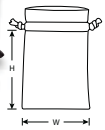


Item	Size W x H	(mm)
EN200	2" x 2"	(51 x 51)
EN201	2" x 3"	(51 x 76)
EN202	3" x 4"	(76 x 102)
EN203	3" x 5"	(76 x 127)
EN204	4" x 6"	(102 x 152)
EN205	2" x 8"	(51 x 203)
EN206	6" x 9"	(152 x 228)
EN207	8" x 10"	(203 x 254)
EN208	5" x 8"	(127 x 203)
EN220	1" x 1"	(25 x 25)
EN221	1 1/2" x 1 1/2"	(38 x 38)
EN222	1 1/2" x 2"	(38 x 51)
EN223	3" x 3"	(76 x 76)
EN224	4" x 4"	(102 x 102)

Fancy Drawstring Pouches

NEW

* Pouches come in packages of dozens ready for display.



Metallic Sparkle

Size	Item
1 3/4" x 2"	PH-1201 -BK
2 3/4" x 3"	PH-1202 -BK
3" x 4"	PH-1203 -BK
4" x 5"	PH-1204 -BK
5" x 6"	PH-1205 -BK

Tan Floral

Size	Item
1 3/4" x 2"	PH-1211 -F1
2 3/4" x 3"	PH-1212 -F1
3" x 4"	PH-1213 -F1
4" x 5"	PH-1214 -F1
5" x 6"	PH-1215 -F1

Rainbow Gold Stripe

Size	Item
1 3/4" x 2"	PH-1231 -51
2 3/4" x 3"	PH-1232 -51
3" x 4"	PH-1233 -51
4" x 5"	PH-1234 -51
5" x 6"	PH-1235 -51

Beige Suede

Size	Item
1 3/4" x 2"	PH-1141 -BE
2 3/4" x 3"	PH-1142 -BE
3" x 4"	PH-1143 -BE
4" x 5"	PH-1144 -BE
5" x 6"	PH-1145 -BE

NEW

Black w/ Gold Damask

Size	Item
1 3/4" x 2"	PH-1251 -BT
2 3/4" x 3"	PH-1252 -BT
3" x 4"	PH-1253 -BT
4" x 5"	PH-1254 -BT

NEW

White w/ Black Damask

Size	Item
1 3/4" x 2"	PH-1251 -WB
2 3/4" x 3"	PH-1252 -WB
3" x 4"	PH-1253 -WB
4" x 5"	PH-1254 -WB

Black w/ Gold Stars

Size	Item
1 3/4" x 2"	BX1291 (BT)
2 3/4" x 3"	BX1292 (BT)
3" x 4"	BX1293 (BT)
4" x 5"	BX1294 (BT)
5" x 6"	BX1294-1 (BT)

White w/ Silver Stars

Size	Item
1 3/4" x 2"	BX1291 (WT)
2 3/4" x 3"	BX1292 (WT)
3" x 4"	BX1293 (WT)
4" x 5"	BX1294 (WT)
5" x 6"	BX1294-1 (WT)

Classic Drawstring Pouches

NEW

* Pouches come in packages of dozens ready for display.

Economy Velvet

Size	Item
1 3/4" x 2"	BX1231
2 3/4" x 3"	BX1232
3" x 4"	BX1233
4" x 5"	BX1234

Brown Suede

Size	Item
1 3/4" x 2"	PH-1141 -BR
2 3/4" x 3"	PH-1142 -BR
3" x 4"	PH-1143 -BR
4" x 5"	PH-1144 -BR
5" x 6"	PH-1145 -BR

Deluxe Black Velvet

Size	Item
1 3/4" x 2"	BX1201
2 3/4" x 3"	BX1202
3" x 4"	BX1203
4" x 5"	BX1204

Deluxe Red Velvet

Size	Item
1 3/4" x 2"	BX1201 (RD)
2 3/4" x 3"	BX1202 (RD)
3" x 4"	BX1203 (RD)
4" x 5"	BX1204 (RD)

Deluxe Furry Leopard

Size	Item
1 3/4" x 2"	BX1231 -LD
2 3/4" x 3"	BX1232 -LD
3" x 4"	BX1233 -LD
4" x 5"	BX1234 -LD
5" x 6"	BX1235 -LD

Deluxe Furry Zebra

Size	Item
1 3/4" x 2"	BX1231 -ZR
2 3/4" x 3"	BX1232 -ZR
3" x 4"	BX1233 -ZR
4" x 5"	BX1234 -ZR
5" x 6"	BX1235 -ZR

Metallic Gold

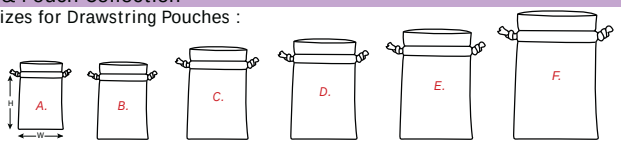
Size	Item
1 3/4" x 2"	BX1260-1
2 3/4" x 3"	BX1262
3" x 4"	BX1263
4" x 5"	BX1264

Metallic Silver

Size	Item
1 3/4" x 2"	BX1270-1
2 3/4" x 3"	BX1272
3" x 4"	BX1273
4" x 5"	BX1274

Available Sizes for Drawstring Pouches :

* Ready to display package for all of our flat pouch collections.



A.	B.	C.	D.	E.	F.
1 3/4" W x 2" H (44 x 51mm)	2 3/4" W x 3" H (70 x 76mm)	3" W x 4" H (76 x 102mm)	4" W x 5" H (102 x 127mm)	5" W x 6" H (127 x 152mm)	6" W x 8" H (152 x 203mm)

Assorted Fancy Organza Drawstring Pouches

* All sizes packed in color assortments

Fancy Organza Pouch
A. BX1295 (MX)
B. BX1296 (MX)
C. BX1297 (MX)
D. BX1298 (MX)
E. BX1298-1 (MX)
F. BX1298-2 (MX)

Assorted Plaid Organza Drawstring Pouches

* All sizes packed in color assortments

Plaid Organza Pouch
A. PH-1221 -MX
B. PH-1222 -MX
C. PH-1223 -MX
D. PH-1224 -MX
E. PH-1225 -MX
F. PH-1226 -MX

Assorted Satin Drawstring Pouches

* All sizes packed in random color assortments

Satin Pouch
A. BX1231 (MX)
B. BX1232 (MX)
C. BX1233 (MX)
D. BX1234 (MX)
E. BX1235 (MX)
F. BX1236 (MX)

Assorted Organza Drawstring Pouches

* All sizes packed in random color assortments

Organza Pouch
A. BX1291 (MX)
B. BX1292 (MX)
C. BX1293 (MX)
D. BX1294 (MX)
E. BX1294-1 (MX)
F. BX1294-2 (MX)

Solid Organza Drawstring Pouches

Solid organza drawstring pouches are available in a wide variety of colors, choose the one that best suits your jewelry.

Solid Organza Pouch
A. BX1291 (Color)
B. BX1292 (Color)
C. BX1293 (Color)
D. BX1294 (Color)
E. BX1294-1 (Color)
F. BX1294-2 (Color)

Select Your Color

Tulip Top Organza Pouches

3" W x 5 1/4" H (76 x 133mm)

* Available in 3 different styles.
* Tie the top to close them.

* Pouches come in packages of dozens ready for display.

BX1351 (MX)

Mix Color Organza

BX1351 (BT)

Black Organza w/Gold Stars

BX1351 (WT)

White Organza w/Silver Stars

Assorted Stain Trim Organza Pouches

PH-1314 -MX

4" x 4" H (100 x 100mm)

* Packed in 12 assortment colors, each may vary.

Assorted Organza Cinch Pouches w/ Solid Colors

* A sewn-in round bottom panel gives the pouch a great stable standing shape for display.

BX1412 (MX)

7 1/2" x 5 1/2" + 3" Top (191 x 140 + 76mm)

* Packed in 12 assortment colors, each may vary.

Assorted Organza Cinch Pouches w/ Floral Accent

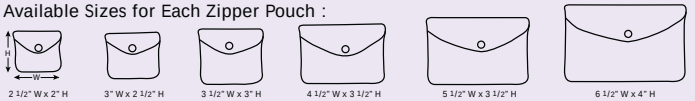
* These organza bags have a pretty floral design accented with round sewn in flat botoms .

BX1414 (MX)

7 1/2" x 5 1/2" + 3" Top (191 x 140 + 76mm)

* Packed in 12 assortment colors, each may vary.

Available Sizes for Each Zipper Pouch :



2 1/2" W x 2" H (63 x 51mm)	3" W x 2 1/2" H (76 x 63mm)	3 1/2" W x 3" H (89 x 76mm)	4 1/2" W x 3 1/2" H (114 x 89mm)	5 1/2" W x 3 1/2" H (140 x 89mm)	6 1/2" W x 4" H (165 x 102mm)

Assorted Silky Pouches

Size	Assorted Silky
2 1/2" x 2"	BX1101T -MX
3" x 2 1/2"	BX1102T -MX
3 1/2" x 3"	BX1103T -MX
4 1/2" x 3 1/2"	BX1104T -MX
5 1/2" x 3 1/2"	BX1105T -MX
6 1/2" x 4"	BX1106T -MX

Silver Lamè Pouches

Size	Silver Lamè
2 1/2" x 2"	BX1101 (S)
3" x 2 1/2"	BX1102 (S)
3 1/2" x 3"	BX1103 (S)
4 1/2" x 3 1/2"	BX1104 (S)
5 1/2" x 3 1/2"	BX1105 (S)
6 1/2" x 4"	BX1106 (S)

Gold Lamè Pouches

Size	Gold Lamè
2 1/2" x 2"	BX1101 (GD)
3" x 2 1/2"	BX1102 (GD)
3 1/2" x 3"	BX1103 (GD)
4 1/2" x 3 1/2"	BX1104 (GD)
5 1/2" x 3 1/2"	BX1105 (GD)
6 1/2" x 4"	BX1106 (GD)

Assorted Sheer Organza Tote

* These elegant totes are composed of organza detailed with golden flowers and topped with a delicate satin border. The clear plastic that lines the bottom of the bags provides support and helps maintain the shape.

*All sizes packed in 12 assorted colors, each assortment may vary.

Large Tote

BX1514 (MX)

5" x 3" x 7" H (127 x 76 x 178mm)

Small Tote

BX1513 (MX)

3 1/2" x 2 3/4" x 4 1/2" H (89 x 70 x 114mm)

Silky Travel Jewelry Rolls

* Feature 3 zippered compartments, a large inside pocket a ring holding tube that snaps into place.

Open Size: 11" W x 8 1/8" H (279 x 206mm)

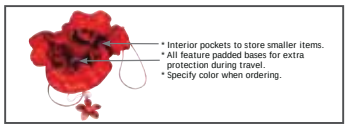
Fancy Travel Jewelry Rolls

* Feature 3 zippered compartments, a large inside pocket a ring holding tube that snaps into place.

Open Size: 11" W x 8 1/8" H (279 x 206mm)

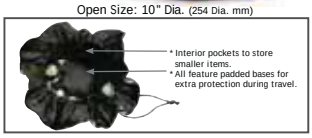
Silky Brocade Cinch Pouches

Open Size: 10" Dia. (254 Dia. mm)



Animal-Printed Furry Pouches

Open Size: 10" Dia. (254 Dia. mm)

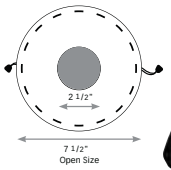


Scalloped-Edge Velvet Pouches

* Each size comes in 3 different colors.
* The teardrop-shaped deign allows extra room.

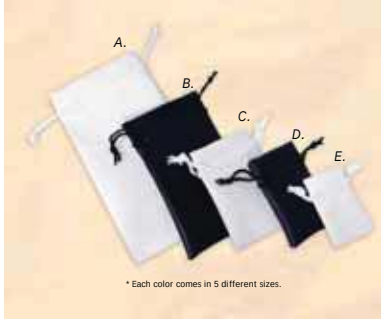
Round Drawstring Pouch

* These luxurious black velvet drawstring pouches, offering stability and more storage space with a round flat bottom. Great for display and packaging with goldtone cord ends.



Base: 2 1/2" Dia.
(63mm)

Leatherette Drawstring Pouchs

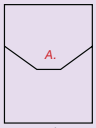


* Each color comes in 5 different sizes.

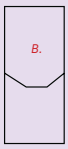
* Deluxe leatherette drawstring pouches are excellent for gift giving and presentation or storing jewelry and small items.

	Black Velvet	White Faux Leather	Size: W x H	(mm)
A.	BG131-1 (BK)	BG131-1 (W)	4 1/2" x 7"	(115 x 175)
B.	BG131-2 (BK)	BG131-2 (W)	3 1/2" x 4 3/4"	(88 x 120)
C.	BG131-3 (BK)	BG131-3 (W)	3" x 3 1/4"	(75 x 80)
D.	BG131-4 (BK)	BG131-4 (W)	2 3/8" x 2 1/2"	(60 x 62)
E.	BG131-5 (BK)	BG131-5 (W)	2" x 2"	(50 x 50)

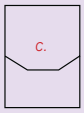
Available Sizes for Presentation Folders :



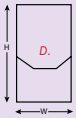
6" W x 8 1/4" H
(150 x 210mm)



4 1/4" W x 9 1/2" H
(110 x 240mm)



5 1/2" W x 7 1/4" H
(140 x 185mm)



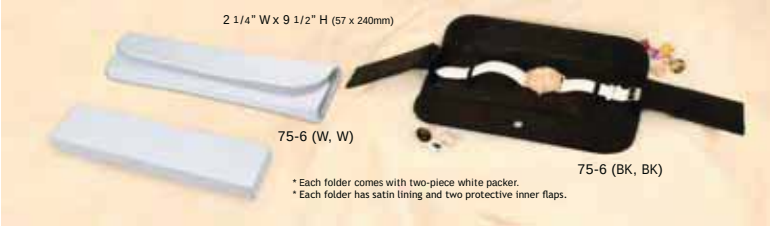
4 1/4" W x 7" H
(110 x 180mm)

Leatherette Pearl & Necklace Folders

* Leatherette folders with satin interiors and snap closure.
* 2-pieces packer included.

Black Faux Leather w/ White Satin	Black Faux Leather w/ Black Satin	White Faux Leather w/ White Satin	Black Velvet w/ Black Satin
A. 75 (BK,W)	A. 75 (BK)	A. 75 (W,W)	A. 75C (BK)
B. 75-2 (BK,W)	B. 75-2 (BK)	B. 75-2 (W,W)	B. 75C-2 (BK)
C. 75-3 (BK,W)	C. 75-3 (BK)	C. 75-3 (W,W)	C. 75C-3 (BK)
D. 75-4 (BK,W)	D. 75-4 (BK)	D. 75-4 (W,W)	D. 75C-4 (BK)

Bracelet & Watch Presentation Folders



* Each folder comes with two-piece white packer.
* Each folder has satin lining and two protective inner flaps.

16-Ring & 7 Earring/Pendant Set

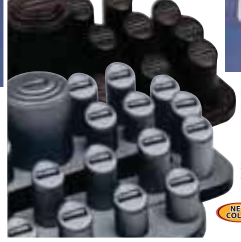
12" W x 8 1/4" D x 3 1/2" H
(305 x 208 x 90mm)

Set 102 (BK)
Black Faux Leather

Set 102 (87R)
Steel Grey Faux Leather w/Black Trim

NEW COLOR

23-Ring Slot Set



12" W x 7 1/4" D x 4 3/8" H
(305 x 185 x 112mm)

Set 105A (BK)
Black Faux Leather

Set 105A (87R)
Steel Grey Faux Leather w/Black Trim

NEW COLOR

24-Ring Set

12" W x 8 1/4" D x 3 1/2" H
(305 x 208 x 90mm)

Set 103 (BK)
Black Faux Leather

Set 103 (87R)
Steel Grey Faux Leather w/Black Trim

NEW COLOR

23-Ring Clip Set

12" W x 7 1/4" D x 4 3/8" H
(305 x 185 x 112mm)

Set 105 (BK)
Black Faux Leather

Set 105 (87R)
Steel Grey Faux Leather w/Black Trim

NEW COLOR

16-Ring & 7 Earring/Pendant Set

12" W x 8 1/4" D x 3 1/2" H
(305 x 208 x 90mm)

Set 104 (BK)
Black Faux Leather

NEW COLOR

Set 104 (87R)
Steel Grey Faux Leather w/Black Trim

24-Ring Clip Set

12" W x 7 1/4" D x 3 1/2" H
(305 x 185 x 90mm)

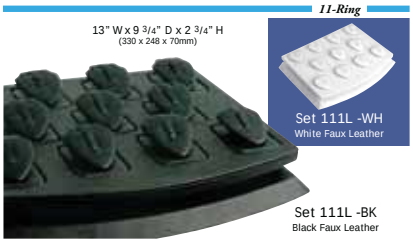
Set 106 (BK)
Black Faux Leather

NEW COLOR

Set 106 (87R)
Steel Grey Faux Leather w/Black Trim

11-Ring

13" W x 9 3/4" D x 2 3/4" H
(330 x 248 x 70mm)



Set 111L -WH
White Faux Leather

Set 111L -BK
Black Faux Leather

11-Pendant

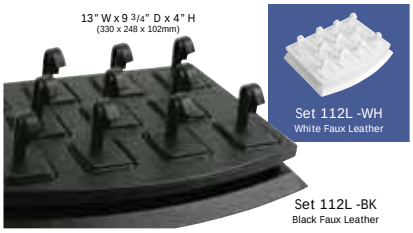
13" W x 9 3/4" D x 2 5/8" H
(330 x 248 x 67mm)

Set 114L -WH
White Faux Leather

Set 114L -BK
Black Faux Leather

11-Earring Tree

13" W x 9 3/4" D x 4" H
(330 x 248 x 102mm)



Set 112L -WH
White Faux Leather

Set 112L -BK
Black Faux Leather

11-Neckform

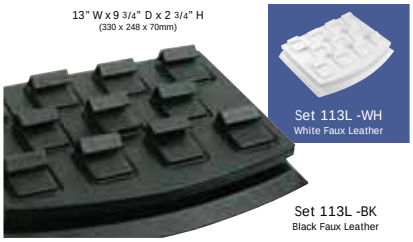
13" W x 9 3/4" D x 3 3/4" H
(330 x 248 x 95mm)

Set 115L -WH
White Faux Leather

Set 115L -BK
Black Faux Leather

11-Earing

13" W x 9 3/4" D x 2 3/4" H
(330 x 248 x 70mm)



Set 113L -WH
White Faux Leather

Set 113L -BK
Black Faux Leather

11-Watch

13" W x 9 3/4" D x 3" H
(330 x 248 x 75mm)

Set 116L -WH
White Faux Leather

Set 116L -BK
Black Faux Leather

Set Components

ST-1110L -Color	S-R11L -Color	S-E12L -Color	S-E13L -Color	S-P14L -Color	S-N15L -Color	S-W16L -Color
Base	Ring Insert	Earring Tree Insert	Earring Insert	Pendant/Earring Insert	Mini Bust Insert	Watch Collar Insert
13" x 9 3/4" x 1 3/4" (330 x 248 x 44mm)	2" x 2 1/4" x 7/8" (51 x 57 x 22mm)	2" x 2 1/4" x 2 1/4" (51 x 57 x 57mm)	2" x 2 1/4" x 1 1/8" (51 x 57 x 29mm)	2" x 2 1/4" x 7/8" (51 x 57 x 22mm)	2 1/4" x 2 1/2" x 2 1/4" (57 x 63 x 57mm)	2" x 2 1/4" x 1 5/8" (51 x 57 x 41mm)

SET 101 — 6-Ring Set

6" W x 6" D x 3 5/8" H (152 x 152 x 92mm)

Set 101 (BK)
Black Faux Leather

Set 101 (87R)
Steel Grey Faux Leather
w/Black Faux Leather Trim

Set 101 (W)
White Faux Leather

SET 107 — 6-Ring, 2-Earring, 1-Neckform, 1-Bracelet Ramp

12" W x 8 1/4" D x 7 3/4" H
(305 x 211 x 198mm)

Set 107 (W)
White Faux Leather

Set 107 (87R)
Steel Gray w/ Black Faux
Leather Trim

Set 107 (BK)
Black Faux Leather

SET 1102-N — 12-Piece Set

Overall Dimension: 16 1/8" W x 16 1/8" D x 9 1/8" H
(41 x 41 x 23.2cm)

Set 1102 -N
Cork w/ Natural Wood Trim

NEW

Cork provides the setting for this remarkably beautiful new jewelry display set. The timeless look is further enhanced by the natural wood trim. The perfect compliment to the cork setting.

SA1 — 8-Piece Set

Overall Dimension: 15 3/4" W x 10 1/4" D x 6" H
(40 x 26 x 15cm)

SA1 (RW)
White Faux Leather w/
Glossy Rosewood Trim

Rosewood Stand Displays

Flexibility is the key with these individual displays that can be arranged in many distinct ways to fit your specific display needs. Made of beautiful white faux leather and rosewood trim base.

Mix and match a variety of Rosewood stand displays.

	Item	Description	Size: W x H	(mm)
A.	DWE2 -RW	Earring	2" x 2 1/2"	(51 x 65)
B.	DWR2 -RW	Double Ring (2-Clip)	2" x 2 1/2"	(51 x 65)
C.	DWP3 -RW	Earring/Pendant	2" x 2 1/2"	(51 x 65)
D.	DWP5 -RW	Pendant/Earring	3 1/4" x 3 3/4"	(84 x 95)
E.	DWE3 -RW	5-Pr. Loop Earring	6 1/8" x 3"	(156 x 76)
F.	DWE4 -RW	5-Pr. Loop Earring	6 1/8" x 4"	(156 x 100)
.	DWE6 -RW	13-Pr. Earring	4 7/8" x 7 1/2"	(124 x 191)
.	DWB4 -RW	10-Chain Stand	7 1/4" x 9 1/2"	(184 x 242)
.	DWH7 -RW	24-Hook Stand	7 1/4" x 9 1/2"	(184 x 242)

SET 9 — 28-Piece Set

Set 9 (AW)
Faux White Leather

Overall Dimension: 40" W x 18" D x 11" H
(101 x 46 x 28cm)

Set 9 (74L)
Faux Beige Suede with Dark
Brown Faux Leather Trim

Set 9 (75L)
Chestnut Suede with Dark
Brown Faux Leather Trim

NEW COLOR

A — F7-2 (W) / F7-2 (74L) / F7-2 (75L) — 1-Ring Clip
2 1/4" x 2 1/4" x 3/4" (56 x 56 x 20mm)

B — F7-3 (W) / F7-3 (74L) / F7-3 (75L) — 2-Ring Clip
3 1/2" x 2 1/4" x 3/4" H (90 x 56 x 20mm)

C — F7-4 (W) / F7-4 (74L) / F7-4 (75L) — 2-Ring Clip
2 1/4" x 3 1/2" x 3/4" (56 x 90 x 20mm)

D — F7-5 (W) / F7-5 (74L) / F7-5 (75L) — 3-Ring Clip
5 3/4" x 2 1/4" x 3/4" (145 x 56 x 20mm)

E — F7-6 (W) / F7-6 (74L) / F7-6 (75L) — 5-Ring Clip
4 5/8" x 3 3/8" x 1" (117 x 85 x 25mm)

F — F4-9 (W, W) / F4-9 (74L) / F4-9 (75L) — Tall Ring Cluster
1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 3 3/8" (38 x 38 x 88mm)

G — F4-10 (W, W) / F4-10 (74L) / F4-10 (75L) — Medium Ring Cluster
1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 2 7/8" (38 x 38 x 73mm)

H — F4-11 (W, W) / F4-11 (74L) / F4-11 (75L) — Low Ring Cluster
1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 2 1/2" (38 x 38 x 63mm)

I — F7-19 (W) / F7-19 (74L) / F7-19 (75L) — Combo Tray
8 7/8" x 5 1/4" x 1 3/4" (225 x 132 x 45mm)

F7-7 (W) / F7-7 (74L) / F7-7 (75L) — Necklace
3" x 2" x 4" (78 x 49 x 104mm)

K — F7-8 (W) / F7-8 (74L) / F7-8 (75L) — Necklace
2 3/4" x 1 7/8" x 3 1/2" (70 x 48 x 90mm)

L — F7-17 (W) / F7-17 (74L) / F7-17 (75L) — Horizontal Watch Collar
2 1/4" x 2 1/4" x 2 1/4" (57 x 57 x 57mm)

M — F9-7 (W) / F9-7 (74L) / F9-7 (75L) — Pendant
2 1/4" x 2 1/4" x 1" (55 x 55 x 25mm)

N — F7-16 (W) / F7-16 (74L) / F7-16 (75L) — Combo Set
4 1/8" x 3 3/8" x 5 1/4" (105 x 85 x 135mm)

O — F9-4 (W) / F9-4 (74L) / F9-4 (75L) — Combo Set
5 1/4" x 4 1/2" x 4 3/4" (134 x 115 x 120mm)

P — F9-5 (W) / F9-5 (74L) / F9-5 (75L) — Vertical Watch Collar
2 1/4" x 2 1/4" x 3 1/2" (55 x 55 x 90mm)

F4-18 (W, W) / F4-18 (74L) / F4-18 (75L) — Flap Earring
2 3/8" x 2" x 1 1/2" (60 x 50 x 38mm)

R — F4-12 (W, W) / F4-12 (74L) / F4-12 (75L) — Low Neckform
4 1/2" x 5 1/2" x 3" (115 x 140 x 75mm)

S — F4-15 (W, W) / F4-15 (74L) / F4-15 (75L) — Small Bust
4 3/4" x 6" x 5 3/4" (121 x 151 x 145mm)

T — F4-14 (W, W) / F4-14 (74L) / F4-14 (75L) — Large Bust
6" x 8" x 7 1/8" (152 x 203 x 181mm)

U — F4-1 (W, W) / F4-1 (74L) / F4-1 (75L) — Bracelet
8 1/8" x 1 5/8" x 1 3/8" (205 x 40 x 35mm)

V — F7-B (W) / F7-B (74L) / F7-B (75L) — Platform Set
40" x 18" x 3 3/4" (1015 x 485 x 95mm)

SET 11 — 20-Piece Set

A — GR-44 (W) — 1-Ring Clip
2 1/8" x 2 1/4" x 1 5/8" (55 x 57 x 41mm)

B — GR-42 (W) — 3-Ring Clip
4 3/4" x 2 1/8" x 1 3/4" (120 x 54 x 43mm)

C — GR-40 (W) — 11-Ring Clip
6 1/4" x 4 3/8" x 1 3/4" (158 x 110 x 43mm)

D — F4-1 (W, W) — Bracelet Ramp
8 1/8" x 1 5/8" x 1 3/8" (205 x 40 x 35mm)

E — F7-21 (W) — Earring Tree
2 1/4" x 2 1/4" x 4 1/4" (57 x 57 x 108mm)

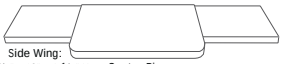
F — F7-20 (W) — Earring/ Ring Tree
2 1/4" x 2 7/8" x 4 1/4" (57 x 73 x 108mm)

G — 189-5L (W) — Low Bust
6" x 5" x 5" (152 x 127 x 127mm)

H — 189-2L (W) — Tall Bust
7 1/2" x 5 1/8" x 11" (191 x 130 x 280mm)

I — ST-2004 — White Faux Leather Base Set
Overall Size: 48" 69" W x 14" D x 2" H (125 175 x 35 x 5cm)

Adjustable from 48" to 69" (125 175cm)



Side Wing: 23 3/4" x 10" x 1 1/2" H (60 x 25 x 4cm)
Center Piece: 22" x 14" x 2" H (56 x 35 x 5cm)

SET 16 — 24-Piece Set

Set 16 Components :

A. F12-1 (Color) Ring x 5
B. F12-6 (Color) Ramps x 2
C. F7-7 (Color) Pendant x 2
D. F12-2 (Color) Earring x 6
E. F16-B (Color) 9-Pc. Base x1

	Item	Size: W x D x H	(mm)
A.	F12-1 (Color)	2 1/2" Dia. x 1 5/8"	(63 Dia. x 41)
B.	F12-6 (Color)	1 1/4" x 8 5/8" x 1 3/4"	(31 x 219 x 44)
C.	F7-7 (Color)	3" x 2" x 4"	(78 x 49 x 104)
D.	F12-2 (Color)	2 1/2" Dia. x 4 3/4"	(63 Dia. x 121)
E.	F16-B (Color)	31 1/8" x 15 5/8" x 12"	(791 x 397 x 305)

SET 17 — 19-Piece Set

	Steel Grey Faux Leather	All White Faux Leather	Description	Size: W x D x H	(mm)
A.	11-3R (SG)	11-3L (W)	Pillow x 1	3" x 3"	(76 x 76)
B.	BD1701 -87R	BD1701L -W	Narrow Bracelet x 1	2 3/8" x 1 1/2" x 8 1/4"	(60 x 38 x 210)
C.	BD1702 -87R	BD1702L -W	Wide Bracelet x 1	2 3/8" x 1 1/2" x 8 1/4"	(60 x 38 x 210)
D.	BD1703 -87R	BD1703L -W	Bangle Bar x 1	8" x 4 1/4" x 3 3/4"	(205 x 108 x 95)
E.	ED1704 -87R	ED1704L -W	Earring Tree x 3	2 3/8" x 1 1/2" x 4 1/4"	(60 x 38 x 108)
F.	F17-B (87R)	F17-B (W)	3-Pc. Base x 1	23 1/2" x 16" x 4 3/4"	(598 x 407 x 120)
.	ND1704 -87R	ND1704L -W	Brooch/Pin x 1	3" x 2" x 2 3/4"	(75 x 50 x 70)
.	ND1705 -87R	ND1705L -W	Low Neckform x 1	4 3/4" x 5" x 2 3/4"	(120 x 127 x 70)
.	ND1706 -87R	ND1706L -W	Bust Stand x 1	7 1/4" x 7" x 6 1/2"	(184 x 178 x 165)
.	PD1703 -87R	PD1703L -W	Pendant x 1	3" x 2" x 2 3/4"	(75 x 50 x 70)
.	RD1713R -SG	RD1713L -W	Short Ring x 1	1 3/4" Dia. x 3/4"	(44 Dia. x 20)
.	RD1714 -87R	RD1714L -W	Medium Ring x 2	1 7/8" Dia. x 2"	(48 Dia. x 50)
.	RD1715 -87R	RD1715L -W	Tall Ring x 2	1 7/8" Dia. x 2 3/4"	(48 Dia. x 70)

SET 19 — 17-Piece Set

	Steel Grey Faux Leather	All White Faux Leather	Description	Size: W x D x H	(mm)
A.	189-2L (87R)	189-2L (W)	Large Bust x 1	7 1/2" x 5 1/8" x 11"	(191 x 130 x 280)
B.	189-3L (87R)	189-3L (W)	Small Bust x 1	5" x 4 1/8" x 7 1/2"	(126 x 104 x 190)
C.	234-A (BK)	234-A (W)	Hand Display x 1	4" x 8 1/4"	(102 x 210)
D.	BD1703 -87R	BD1703L -WH	Bangle Bar x 1	8" x 4 1/4" x 3 3/4"	(205 x 108 x 95)
E.	F4-1 (87R)	F4-1 (W, W)	Bracelet x 1	8 1/8" x 1 5/8" x 1 3/8"	(205 x 40 x 35)
F.	F4-18 (87R)	F4-18 (W, W)	Flap Earring x 1	2 3/8" x 2" x 1 1/2"	(60 x 50 x 38)
.	F7-21 (87R)	F7-21 (W)	Earring x 2	2 1/4" x 2 1/4" x 4 1/4"	(57 x 57 x 108)
.	GR-41 (87R)	GR-41 (W)	Ring x 1	5 1/4" x 3 3/4" x 1 3/4"	(134 x 96 x 43)
.	GR-42 (87R)	GR-42 (W)	Ring x 1	4 3/4" x 2 1/8" x 1 3/4"	(122 x 54 x 43)
.	GR-44 (87R)	GR-44 (W)	Ring x 4	2 1/8" x 2 1/4" x 1 5/8"	(55 x 57 x 41)
.	ST-2005 (87R)	ST-2005 (W)	Base x 1	30 1/4" x 12" x 4 1/8"	(770 x 302 x 102)

SET 20 — 22-Piece Set

A — K-600 -RW Ring Clip
2 1/8" x 3" x 1 5/8" (54 x 75 x 40mm)

B — K-613 -RW Earring Flap
2 7/8" x 3" x 1 5/8" (72 x 75 x 40mm)

C — K-615 -RW Earring
2 7/8" x 3" x 1 5/8" (72 x 75 x 40mm)

D — K-622 -RW Earring Tree
2 1/2" x 3" x 4 1/2" (63 x 75 x 115mm)

E — K-604 -RW Multi Ring
2 1/8" x 8 1/4" x 1 3/4" (54 x 210 x 44mm)

F — K-623 -RW Ramp
2 1/8" x 8 1/4" x 1 3/4" (54 x 210 x 44mm)

G — K-671 -RW Small Bust
7 1/8" x 5 3/4" x 5 1/2" (181 x 145 x 140mm)

H — K-628 -RW Large Bust
7 3/8" x 5 1/2" x 8 3/4" (186 x 140 x 220mm)

I — K-606 -RW Multi Ring
8 1/2" x 4 3/8" x 1 5/8" (217 x 110 x 40mm)

K-607 -RW Multi Necklace
8 1/2" x 4 3/8" x 1 5/8" (217 x 110 x 40mm)

K — K-608 -RW Earring Flap
8 1/2" x 4 3/8" x 1 5/8" (217 x 110 x 40mm)

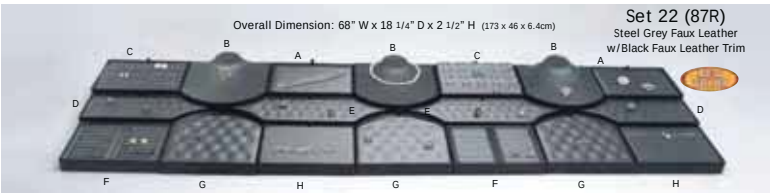
L — K-609 -RW Multi Bracelet
9 1/2" x 4 3/8" x 1 5/8" (235 x 110 x 40mm)

M — K-624 -RW T-Bar
7 1/2" x 3" x 6" (190 x 75 x 152mm)

Elaborate Set 20 with these Displays

K-657 -RW Ring Slot
8 3/4" x 4 1/2" x 1 3/4" (222 x 114 x 44mm)
* Sold Separately

SET 22 — 18-Piece Set



SET 22-1 — 8-Piece Set

A — PZ-2001 (Color) Utility Tray
9 3/4" x 6 3/4" x 2 1/2" (247 x 170 x 64mm)

B — PZ-2002 (Color) Necklace Tray
9 5/8" x 9" x 4" (245 x 228 x 101mm)

C — PZ-2003 (Color) Earring Tray
9 3/4" x 6 3/4" x 2 1/2" (247 x 170 x 64mm)

D — PZ-2004 (Color) Ring Tray Set of 2
13 5/8" x 4 3/4" x 2" (345 x 122 x 52mm)

E — PZ-2005 (Color) Ring Tray
17 1/4" x 4 3/4" x 2" (438 x 122 x 52mm)

F — PZ-2006 (Color) Slot Tray
9 3/4" x 6 3/4" x 1 1/2" (247 x 170 x 38mm)

G — PZ-2007 (Color) Ring Tray
9 5/8" x 9" x 1 1/2" (245 x 228 x 38mm)

H — PZ-2008 (Color) Bracelet Tray
9 3/4" x 6 3/4" x 1 1/2" (247 x 170 x 38mm)

SET 47 — 19-Piece Set

SET 46 — 19-Piece Set

Overall Dimension: 23 7/8 44 1/2" W x 11" D x 9 1/2" H
(61 113 x 28 x 24cm)

SET 34 — 22-Piece Set

Overall Dimension: 36" W x 19" D x 7 3/4" H (91 x 48 x 20cm)

Easy Storage
Great for Trade Show

1. Display
2. Store
3. Carry Away in 91-S34

4 Colors to choose from

Set 34 (SG)	Set 34 (BK)	Set 34 (LE)	Set 34 (AW)
Steel Grey Faux Leather	Black Faux Leather	Beige Linen	White Faux Leather

3-pc Base Set with Snap-close Compartments for Storage

This mobile and lightweight set is designed with mobility in mind. To maximize it, each of the 3-piece bases contains a storage area to hold all 14 display components. A lightweight carrying case is included.

A Display Base — F34-B1 (SG), F34-B1 (BK), F34-B1 (LE), F34-B1 (W) — 18 1/2" x 14" x 3 7/8" (470 x 355 x 98mm)

B 1-Ring Clip — F34-2 (SG), F34-2 (BK), F34-2 (LE), F34-2 (W) — 2" x 1 3/4" (51 x 44mm)

C 2-Ring Clip — F34-3 (SG), F34-3 (BK), F34-3 (LE), F34-3 (W) — 2 5/8" x 2" (67 x 51mm)

D 5-Ring Clip — F34-6 (SG), F34-6 (BK), F34-6 (LE), F34-6 (W) — 7 1/2" x 2" (190 x 51mm)

E Pendant — F34-7 (SG), F34-7 (BK), F34-7 (LE), F34-7 (W) — 3 1/2" x 4 1/2" (89 x 114mm)

F Pendant — F34-8 (SG), F34-8 (BK), F34-8 (LE), F34-8 (W) — 2 5/8" x 2" (67 x 51mm)

G Large Bust — ND-342R -SG, ND-342L -BK, ND-342N -LE, ND-342L -W — 5 3/4" x 6 1/8" x 4 1/4" (146 x 156 x 180mm)

H Small Bust — ND-341R -SG, ND-341L -BK, ND-341N -LE, ND-341L -WH — 4 1/4" x 4 3/4" x 3 1/2" (108 x 121 x 89mm)

I Base Board — F34-B2 (SG), F34-B2 (BK), F34-B2 (LE), F34-B2 (W) — 9 1/2" x 18" x 1/4" (240 x 460 x 6mm)

Bracelet Display — 231-2R (SG), 231-2L (BK), 231-2N (LE), 231-2L (W) — 9 3/8" x 3 1/8" x 3/4" (238 x 79 x 19mm)

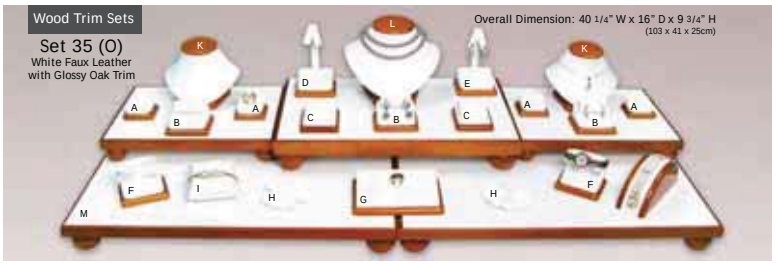
K Bracelet Ramp — G-501 (SG), G-501 (BK, BK), G-501 (LE), G-501 (W) — 1 5/8" x 9 1/2" (42 x 240mm)

SET 35 — 26-Piece Set

Wood Trim Sets

Overall Dimension: 40 1/4" W x 16" D x 9 3/4" H (103 x 41 x 25cm)

Set 35 (O)
White Faux Leather with Glossy Oak Trim



Set 35 (RW) White Faux Leather with Glossy Rosewood Trim

A — F35-1 (O), F35-1 (RW), F35-1 (75L), F35-1 (87R) — Ring Clip — 2 1/8" x 2" x 1" (54 x 51 x 25mm)

B — F35-7 (O), F35-7 (RW), F35-7 (75L), F35-7 (87R) — Earring Flap — 3" x 2 1/2" x 1 3/4" (76 x 63 x 44mm)

C — F35-8 (O), F35-8 (RW), F35-8 (75L), F35-8 (87R) — Pendant — 2 1/2" x 3" x 1 1/4" (63 x 76 x 32mm)

D — F35-21 (O), F35-21 (RW), F35-21 (75L), F35-21 (87R) — Earring/Ring Combo — 3" x 2 1/2" x 4 3/4" (76 x 63 x 120mm)

E — F35-22 (O), F35-22 (RW), F35-22 (75L), F35-22 (87R) — Earring Tree — 3" x 2 1/2" x 4 3/4" (76 x 63 x 120mm)

F — F35-3 (O), F35-3 (RW), F35-3 (75L), F35-3 (87R) — Watch/Bangle — 3" x 2 1/2" x 2" (76 x 63 x 51mm)

G — F35-4 (O), F35-4 (RW), F35-4 (75L), F35-4 (87R) — 5-Ring Clip — 5 1/2" x 3 3/4" x 1 1/4" (140 x 95 x 32mm)

H — RD-351 -CN, RD-351L -BK, RD-351L -WH — Ring Fan — 3" Dia. (76 Dia.)

I — 11-3 (CN), 11-3L (BK), 11-3L (W) — Pillow — 3" x 3" (76 x 76mm)

SET 35 — 26-Piece Set

Faux Leather Trim Sets

Overall Dimension: 40 1/4" W x 16" D x 9 3/4" H (103 x 41 x 25cm)

Set 35 (75L)
Chestnut Suede with Dark Brown Faux Leather Trim

Removable Legs

Set 35 (87R)
Steel Grey with Black Faux Leather Trim

Bracelet — F27-6 (RW), F27-6 (75L), F27-6 (87R) — 1 7/8" x 6" x 2 1/2" (47 x 152 x 63mm)

K Small Bust — ND-311W-O, ND-311W-RW, ND-311-75L, ND-311-87R — 5 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 3 3/4" (140 x 89 x 95mm)

L Large Bust — ND-312W-O, ND-312W-RW, ND-312-75L, ND-312-87R — 6 3/4" x 4 3/4" x 5 1/8" (170 x 122 x 130mm)

M Base — F35-B (O), F35-B (RW), F35-B (75L), F35-B (87R) — 40 1/4" x 16" x 4 1/2" (1020 x 410 x 115mm)

SET 42 — 61-Piece Set

Set 42 (RW)
White Faux Leather with Glossy Rosewood Trim

A — F42-1 (RW) — Ring Finger — 2" x 2 1/4" x 3" (51 x 57 x 76mm)

B — F42-2 (RW) — 2-Ring Clip — 3 1/2" x 2 1/4" x 1" (89 x 57 x 25mm)

C — F42-6 (RW) — 11-Ring Clip — 6 1/2" x 4 1/2" x 1" (165 x 114 x 25mm)

D — F42-11 (RW) — Low Ring Cluster — 1 3/4" x 1 3/4" x 1 3/4" (44 x 44 x 44mm)

E — F42-10 (RW) — Medium Ring Cluster — 1 3/4" x 1 3/4" x 2 1/4" (44 x 44 x 57mm)

F — F42-9 (RW) — Tall Ring Cluster — 1 3/4" x 1 3/4" x 3" (44 x 44 x 76mm)

G — F42-5 (RW) — Combo — Opens For Extra Storage — 3" x 3 1/2" x 2" (76 x 89 x 51mm)

H — F35-8 (RW) — Pendant — 2 1/2" x 3" x 1 1/4" (63 x 76 x 32mm)

I — RD-351L-WH — Ring Fan — 3" Dia. (76 Dia.)

F35-7 (RW) — Earring Flap — 3" x 2 1/2" x 1 3/4" (76 x 63 x 44mm)

K — F42-4 (RW) — Earring Tree — 2 1/2" x 1 3/4" x 4" (63 x 44 x 102mm)

L — F42-3 (RW) — Combo Display — 2 3/4" x 2" x 3" (70 x 51 x 76mm)

SET 42 — 61-Piece Set

M — DWB8 -RW
Bracelet Ramp
9" x 1 1/8" x 7/8"
(228 x 30 x 23mm)

N — DWE8 -RW
Multi Pair Earring Stand
6 1/4" x 1 3/4" x 3 1/8"
(159 x 44 x 79mm)

O — DWE3 -RW
Multi Pair Earring Stand
6 1/8" x 1 3/4" x 3"
(150 x 44 x 76mm)

P — F42-7 (RW)
T-Bar
7 1/4" x 2 1/4" x 5 1/2"
(184 x 57 x 140mm)

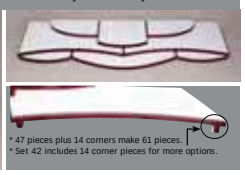
Gem ar Sold Separately
K-652A -RW
Small ar Display
R 1806 (BK) or (W)
1 5/8" x 3" x 1 5/8"
(41 x 76 x 41mm)

Gem ar Sold Separately
K-654A -RW
Large ar Display
S **T** 1305 (BK) or (W)
2 7/8" x 3" x 1 5/8"
(73 x 76 x 41mm)

U — F38-31 (RW)
Combo Bust
4 1/8" x 3 3/8" x 3 1/2"
(105 x 86 x 89mm)

V — ND-312W -RW
Bust
6 3/4" x 4 3/4" x 5 1/8"
(170 x 122 x 130mm)

Mix and match to arrange Set 42 in many uni ue ways.



* 47 pieces plus 14 corners make 61 pieces.
* Set 42 includes 14 corner pieces for more options.

SET 45 — 33-Piece Set

SET 53 — 22-Piece Set

SET 33 — 29-Piece Set

SET 55 — 21-Piece Set

Overall Dimension: 44 1/4" W x 16 1/2" D x 10 3/4" H
(113 x 42 x 27cm)

Set 55 (87R)
Steel Gray Faux Leather w/ Black Faux Leather Trim

Set 55 (75L)
Chestnut Faux Suede w/Dark Brown Faux Leather Trim

Set 55 (BK, G)

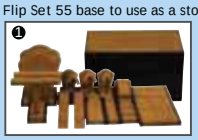
Other available colors for SET 55

Grey Suede w/ Black Faux Leather Trim

Beige Faux Suede w/ Dark Brown Faux Leather Trim

Set 55 (74L)

Flip Set 55 base to use as a storage tray for the disassembled components.



Flip
Stack

Store

SET 56 — 9-Piece Set

Overall Dimension: 13" Dia. x 14 1/2" H
(33 Dia. x 37cm)

Set 56 (87R)
Steel Grey Faux Leather w/ Black Wood Trim

Set 56 (PR)
Purple Faux Suede w/ Black Wood Trim

Set 56 (BD)
Burgundy Faux Suede w/ Black Wood Trim

Set 56 (GN)
Green Faux Suede w/ Black Wood Trim

Set 56 (RW, BK)
Black Faux Leather w/ Rosewood Trim

Set 56 (OR)
Orange Faux Suede w/ Black Wood Trim

Set 56 (RW)
White Faux Leather w/ Rosewood Trim

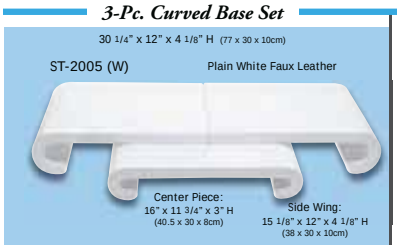
Set 56 (PK)
Pink Faux Suede w/ Black Wood Trim

*Set 56 patents pending

SET 54 — 30-Piece Set

SET 60 — 21-Piece Set

3-Pc. Curved Base Set

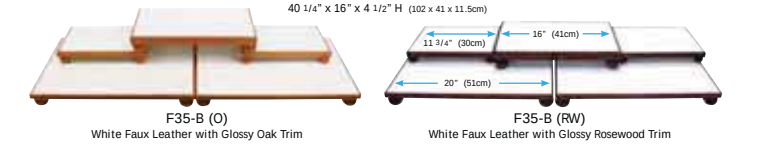


4-Pc. Base Set

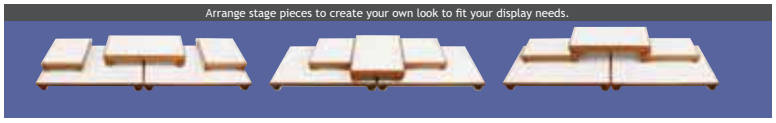
2-Pc. Corner Base Set

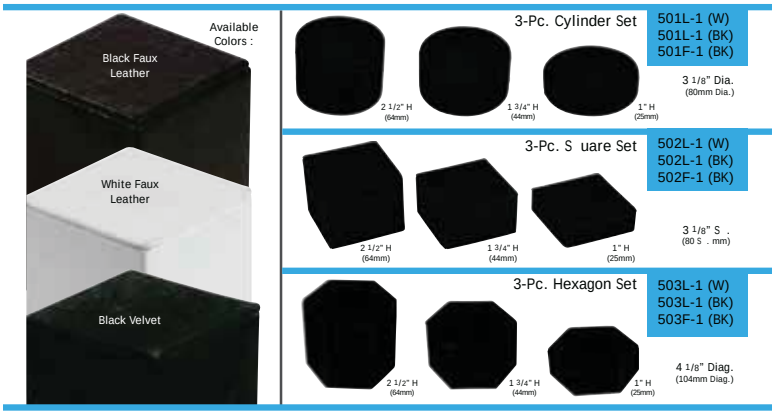
3-Pc. Adjustable Set

5-Pc. Base Set

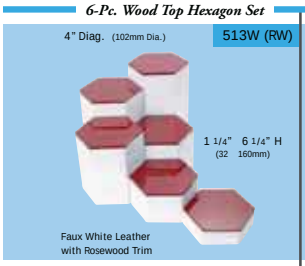


Arrange stage pieces to create your own look to fit your display needs.

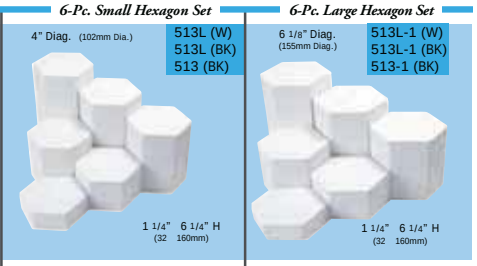




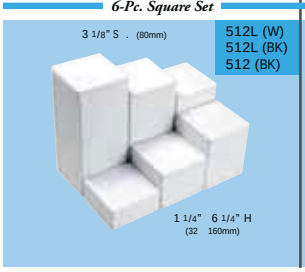
6-Pc. Wood Top Hexagon Set



6-Pc. Small Hexagon Set



6-Pc. Square Set



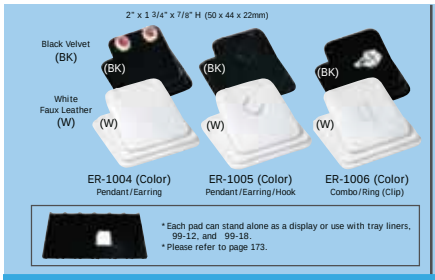
6-Pc. Cylinder Set

3-Pc. Mini Table Top Set

Mini Displays

Mini Display/Insert

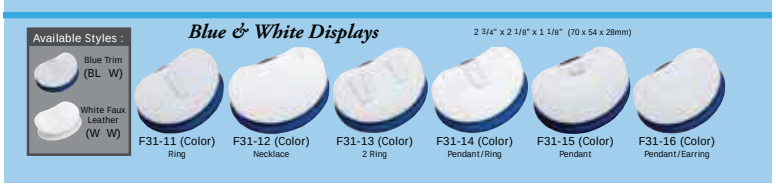
Mini Stands



Mini Display/Insert

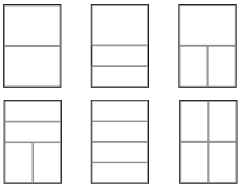
Stackable Mini Displays

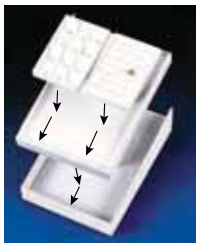
Blue & White Displays



Versatile Showcase Trays

Create Your Own Look with These White Faux Leather Trays

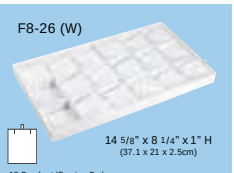




*Ideal for typical 4", 5" 6"(122, 152, 183cm) showcase arrangement.
*Features interchangeable trays to present variety of merchandise.
*Angled tray base enhances viewing of merchandise.

Standard Size Tray w/18 Pads

F8-26 (W)



14 5/8" x 8 1/4" x 1" H (37.1 x 21 x 2.5cm)

18-Pendant/Earring Pad

Angled Tray Bases

F8-7 (W) Base

11 5/8" x 16 1/8" x 4" H (29.5 x 40.5 x 10cm)

Large Insert Trays

F8-5 (W) 14-Chain Tray

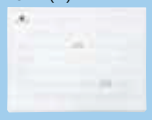
F8-6 (W) Open Plain Tray

10 7/8" x 15 5/8" x 1 7/8" H (28 x 40 x 5cm)

Medium Insert Trays

10 1/4" x 7 1/2" x 1" H (26 x 19 x 2.5cm)

F8-21 (W) Ring Tray (46-Slot)



F8-24 (W) Bracelet Tray (12)

F8-23 (W) Pendant Tray (16)

se replacement pad F8-P3

F8-22 (W) Earring Tray (24-Pr.)

se replacement pad F8-P2

Replacement inserts :

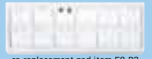
F8-P2 (W) F8-P3 (W) ER-2001 (W)

Narrow Insert Trays

10 1/4" x 3 3/4" x 1" H (26 x 9.6 x 2.5cm)

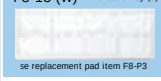
F8-11 (W) Ring Tray (26-Slot)

F8-12 (W) Earring Tray (12-Pr.)



se replacement pad item F8-P2

F8-13 (W) Pendant Tray (8)



se replacement pad item F8-P3

F8-14 (W) Bracelet Tray (6)

Small Insert Trays

5" x 7 1/2" x 1" H (13 x 19 x 2.5cm)

F8-1 (W) Ring Tray (25-Slot)

F8-2 (W) Earring Tray (12 Pr.)

se replacement pad F8-P2

F8-3 (W) Pendant Tray (8)

se replacement pad F8-P3

2" H Round-Corner Stackable Trays

Tray Size: 9" x 6" x 2 1/8" H (230 x 155 x 54mm)

All White Faux Leather -WH

White Faux Leather with Glossy Rosewood Tray -RW

NEW COLOR

F61 -RW F61 -WH Necklace	F62 -RW F62 -WH Ring (18-Clip)	F63 -RW F63 -WH 8-Bracelet
F64 -RW F64 -WH 8-Pendant/Earring Pad	F65 -RW F65 -WH Earring (15-Pr.)	F66 -RW F66 -WH Earring Pad (8-Pr.)
F67 -RW F67 -WH Necklace/Earring(1-Pr.) /Ring (3-Clip)	F68 -RW F68 -WH 8-Ring/Earring Combo Pad	F69 -RW F69 -WH Ring (7 Row)

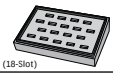
2" H Slanted Display Trays

Tray Size: 9" x 6" x 2 1/4" H (228 x 155 x 57mm)

White Faux Leather with Glossy Rosewood Trim (RW)

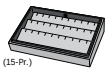
White Faux Leather (W)

TY-2101 (RW)
TY-2101 (W)



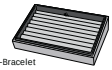
Ring (18-Slot)

TY-2102 (RW)
TY-2102 (W)



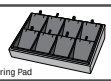
Earring (15-Pr.)

TY-2103 (RW)
TY-2103 (W)



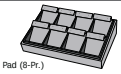
8-Bracelet

TY-2104 (RW)
TY-2104 (W)



8-Pendant/Earring Pad

TY-2105 (RW)
TY-2105 (W)



Earring Pad (8-Pr.)

2" H Stackable Trays

Tray Size: 9" x 6" x 2 1/8" H (230 x 155 x 54mm)

NEW

Black Faux Leather with Steel Grey Faux Leather Tray -78R

F61 -78R Necklace	F62 -78R Ring (18-Clip)	F63 -78R 8-Bracelet
F64 -78R 8-Pendant/Earring Pad	F65 -78R Earring (15-Pr.)	F66 -78R Earring Pad (8-Pr.)
F67 -78R Necklace/Earring (1-Pr.) /Ring (3-Clip)	F68 -78R 8-Ring/Earring Combo Pad	F69 -78R Ring (7 Row)

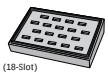
2" H Slanted Display Trays

NEW

Tray Size: 9" x 6" x 2 1/4" H (228 x 155 x 57mm)

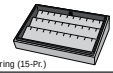
Black Faux Leather with Steel Grey Faux Leather Tray (78R)

TY-2101 (78R)



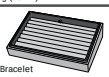
Ring (18-Slot)

TY-2102 (78R)



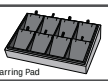
Earring (15-Pr.)

TY-2103 (78R)



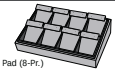
8-Bracelet

TY-2104 (78R)



8-Pendant/Earring Pad

TY-2105 (78R)



Earring Pad (8-Pr.)

Small Stackable Trays

* Please specify style and color when ordering.

Each Tray Size: 9" W x 7 1/4" D x 1 7/8" H (228 x 183 x 46mm)

Available Styles :

All White Faux Leather L -WH

Black Leatherette w/Black velvet V -BK

Black Faux Leather w/Steel Grey -87R

BT906 -Color	ET916 -Color	PT918 -Color	RT920 -Color	RT935 -Color
6-Bracelect	Earring Pad (16-Pr.)	18-Pendant/Earring Pad	Ring (20-Slot)	Ring (35-Slot)

Medium Stackable Trays

* Please specify style and color when ordering.

Each Tray Size: 12 1/2" W x 8 3/4" D x 1 7/8" H (316 x 222 x 46mm)

Available Styles :

All White Faux Leather L -WH

Black Faux Leather w/Steel Grey -87R

ET1225 -Color Earring Pad (25 Pr.)	ET1215 -Color Long Earring Tree (15 Pr.)	ET1226 -Color Short Earring Tree (25 Pr.)	PT1228 -Color 28-Pendant/ Earring Pad
RT1235 -Color Ring (35-Slot)	RT1253 -Color Ring (53-Clip)	RT1256 -Color Ring (56-Slot)	WT1212 -Color Watch (12-Collar)

Stack Pack

Trays are ideal for displaying your line of jewelry and for both travel and storage. Securely transport volume jewelry and present it elegantly.

Small Size Tray

Medium Size Tray

Stack

Store

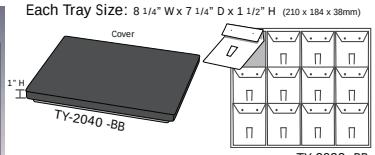
Carry Away

Please refer to page 161 and page 162 for more carrying cases selections.

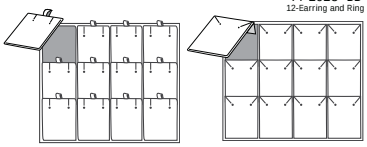
Lightweight Poly Textured Display Trays

Each Tray Size: 8 1/4" W x 7 1/4" D x 1 1/2" H (210 x 184 x 38mm)

* Ultra-lightweight half size trays are covered with new carbon fiber-like material.
* All display trays have black velvet-like inserts.
* Metal label holder on each tray clearly identifies contents.

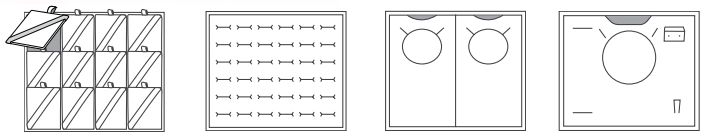


TY-2023 -BB
12-Earring and Ring



TY-2025 -BB
12-Earring/Necklace

TY-2026 -BB
12-Necklace

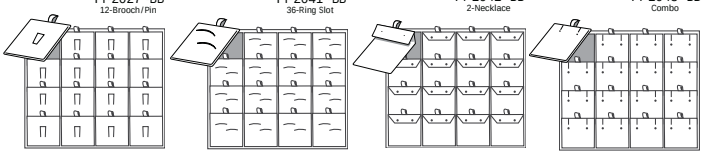


TY-2027 -BB
12-Brooch/Pin

TY-2041 -BB
36-Ring Slot

TY-2042 -BB
2-Necklace

TY-2043 -BB
Combo



TY-2061 -BB
16-Ring (Clip)

TY-2062 -BB
16-Cufflinks Pad

TY-2064 -BB
16-Earring

TY-2065 -BB
16-Earring/Necklace

Stackable Gem Jar Trays

Each Tray Size: 8 1/4" W x 7 1/4" D x 1" H (210 x 184 x 25mm)

TY-2051 -Color TY-2054 -Color TY-2055 -Color

* Itra-lightweight trays.
* Metal label holder.

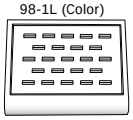
Curved Front Display Trays

Each Tray Size: 9 3/8" W x 7 3/8" D x 7/8" H (239 x 188 x 23mm)

98 (BK) 98L (Color)

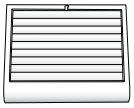
tility

98-1 (BK) 98-1L (Color)



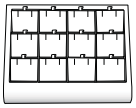
Ring (23-Slot)

98-2 (BK) 98-2L (Color)



8-Bracelet

98-3 (BK) 98-3L (Color)

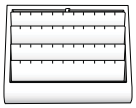


12-Pendant/Earring Pad

Available Colors :

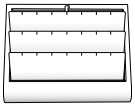
Black Velvet (BK) | All White Faux Leather L (W) | All Black Faux Leather L (BK) | Beige Suede w/ Dark Brown Faux Leather (74L)

98-5 (BK) 98-5L (Color)



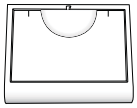
Earring (p to 20-Pr.)

98-6 (BK) 98-6L (Color)



18-Pendant/Earring

98-7 (BK) 98-7L (Color)

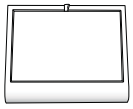


Necklace

Rosewood Style Curved Front Display Trays

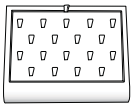
Each Tray Size: 9" W x 7" D x 1" H (228 x 178 x 25mm)

W98 (RW)



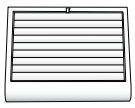
tility

W98-1 (RW)



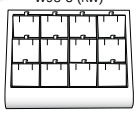
Ring (18-Clip)

W98-2 (RW)



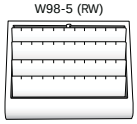
8-Bracelet

W98-3 (RW)



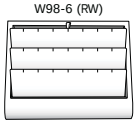
12-Pendant/Earring Pad

W98-5 (RW)



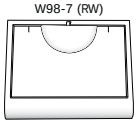
Earring (20-Pr.)

W98-6 (RW)



18-Pendant/Earring

W98-7 (RW)



Necklace

Multi-Function Stackable Trays

12 1/8" W x 10" D x 2" H (309 x 254 x 50mm)

Soft Duffle Bag

See page 166, our deluxe soft carrying duffle bags 91-G 91-H each can hold 5 of these trays.

28 pc Tray Includes : 2 Necklace **6 Earring** **12 Ring** 1 Bracelet 6 Pendant 1 Tray

Available Colors :

TY-1109 -74L
Beige Suede w/ Dark Brown Faux Leather Tray

TY-1109 -BK, G
Grey Suede w/ Black Faux Leather Tray

TY-1109 -78R
Black Faux Leather w/ Steel Gray Faux Leather Tray

Presentation Folders

Open: 12" x 9 7/8" (305 x 250mm)
Closed: 5 3/4" x 9 7/8" (145 x 250mm)

95-C (74L)
Beige Suede w/ Dark Brown Faux Leather Cover

95-C (GD) White Faux Leather w/ Gold Rope Trim | 95-C (W) All White Faux Leather | 95-C (BK, W) White Faux Leather w/ Black Velvet Cover | 95-C (BK) All Black Velvet

Stackable Ring Trays w/14 Clips

8 7/8" x 4 3/4" x 1 3/4" H (225 x 121 x 44mm)

S-1 (W)
White Faux Leather

S-1 (BK)
Black Suede Trim

Presentation Trays

10 1/2" W x 8 5/8" D x 1" H (267 x 219 x 25mm)

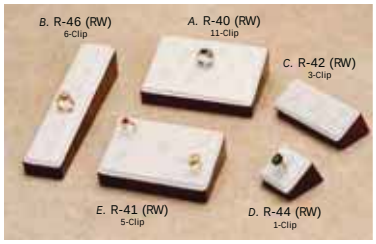
T-16 (74L)
Beige Faux Suede w/ Dark Brown Faux Leather Tray

T-16 (BK)
All Black Velvet

T-16L (W)
All White Faux Leather

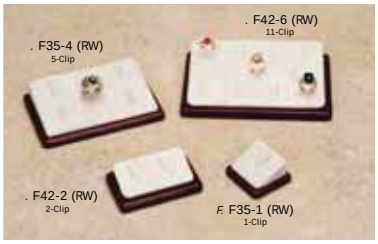
T-16 (78R)
Black Faux Leather with Steel Grey Trim

Wood Ring Wedge Stands w/Clip



	Item	Size: W x D x H	(mm)
A.	R-40 (RW)	6" x 4 1/2" x 1 1/2"	(152 x 115 x 38)
B.	R-46 (RW)	2" x 9 1/2" x 1 3/4"	(50 x 242 x 46)
C.	R-42 (RW)	4 1/2" x 2 3/8" x 1 1/2"	(114 x 60 x 38)
D.	R-44 (RW)	2" x 2 3/8" x 1 3/4"	(51 x 60 x 44)
E.	R-41 (RW)	5 1/2" x 3 7/8" x 1 1/2"	(140 x 98 x 38)

Wood Trim Ring Display



	Item	Size: W x D x H	(mm)
F.	F35-1 (RW)	2 1/8" x 2" x 1"	(55 x 51 x 25)
.	F35-4 (RW)	5 1/2" x 3 3/4" x 1 1/4"	(138 x 95 x 32)
.	F42-2 (RW)	3 1/2" x 2 1/4" x 1"	(89 x 57 x 25)
.	F42-6 (RW)	6 1/2" x 4 1/2" x 1 1/2"	(165 x 114 x 38)

Wood Ring Colums

237-L3 (RW) 237-L2 (RW) 237-L1 (RW)

F27-9 (RW) F27-10 (RW) F27-11 (RW)

Wood Finger Displays

DWR6 -RW
Glossy Rosewood

2 1/8" H (54mm)

2" Dia. x 2 1/4" H (51 Dia. x 57mm)

RD-0413L -WH
White Faux Leather

RD-0413L -RW
Rosewood Base

2" x 2" x 2 5/8" H (51 x 51 x 67mm)

F27-13 (RW)
Glossy Rosewood Base

Round Wood Displays

RD-1515 -Color

1 3/4" Dia. x 1 3/8" (46 Dia. x 35mm)

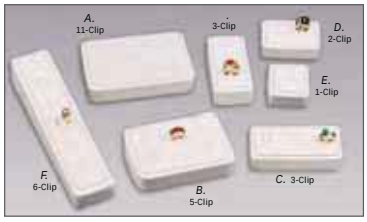
Rosewood Base W -RW | Natural Wood Base W -N | Blue/White Faux Leather L -BL W | White Faux Leather L -W W

Oval Ring Displays

Glossy Rosewood Base

RD371W -RW
1-Slot
4 1/4" x 3" x 3/4" H (108 x 76 x 20mm)

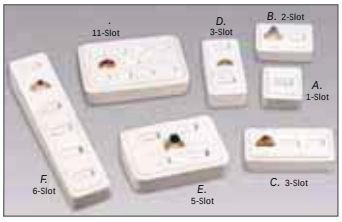
Wedge Stands with Ring Clip



Ring Clip

	Item	Size: W x D x H	(mm)
A.	GR-40 (W)	6 1/4" x 4 3/8" x 1 3/4"	(158 x 110 x 43)
B.	GR-41 (W)	5 1/4" x 3 3/4" x 1 3/4"	(134 x 96 x 43)
C.	GR-42 (W)	4 3/4" x 2 1/8" x 1 3/4"	(120 x 54 x 43)
D.	GR-43 (W)	3 3/8" x 2 1/8" x 1 3/4"	(88 x 55 x 43)
E.	GR-44 (W)	2 1/8" x 2 1/4" x 1 5/8"	(55 x 57 x 41)
F.	GR-46 (W)	2 1/4" x 9 3/4" x 1 3/4"	(56 x 248 x 43)
.	GR-47 (W)	2 1/8" x 4 3/4" x 1 3/4"	(54 x 122 x 43)

Wedge Stands with Ring Slot



Ring Slot

	Item	Size: W x D x H	(mm)
A.	RD141L -WH	2 1/8" x 2 1/4" x 1 5/8"	(55 x 57 x 41)
B.	RD142L -WH	3 3/8" x 2 1/8" x 1 3/4"	(88 x 55 x 43)
C.	RD143L -WH	4 3/4" x 2 1/8" x 1 3/4"	(122 x 54 x 43)
D.	RD144L -WH	2 1/8" x 4 3/4" x 1 3/4"	(54 x 122 x 43)
E.	RD145L -WH	5 1/4" x 3 3/4" x 1 3/4"	(134 x 96 x 43)
F.	RD146L -WH	2 1/4" x 9 3/4" x 1 3/4"	(56 x 248 x 43)
.	RD149L -WH	6 1/4" x 4 3/8" x 1 3/4"	(158 x 110 x 43)

Ring Columns

237-L3 (Color) 237-L2 (Color) 237-L1 (Color)

Ring Clamp Stand

* Features tip-resistant base and two ring display options.

2" Dia. x 2 3/8" H (50 Dia. x 60mm)

240-4L (W) White Faux Leather 240-4 Black Velvet

Steel Grey w/Black Faux Leather Trim Ring Displays

	Item	Size: W x D x H	(mm)
A.	F35-1 (87R)	2 1/8" x 2" x 1"	(55 x 50 x 25)
B.	F35-2 (87R)	2 1/8" x 2" x 1 3/8"	(55 x 50 x 35)
C.	F35-4 (87R)	5 1/2" x 3 3/4" x 1 1/4"	(138 x 95 x 32)
D.	F35-5 (87R)	5 1/2" x 3 3/4" x 1 3/8"	(138 x 95 x 35)
E.	F35-11 (87R)	6 1/2" x 4 1/2" x 1 1/2"	(165 x 114 x 38)
F.	F42-6 (87R)	6 1/2" x 4 1/2" x 1 1/2"	(165 x 114 x 38)
.	RD104 -87R	1 1/4" x 1 3/8" x 1 5/8" 3"	(32 x 35 x 41 76)

Short Finger Displays

2" Dia. x 1 1/4" H (51 Dia. x 32mm)

244-2L (W) White Faux Leather 244-2 Black Velvet

3" x 2" x 1 1/4" H (76 x 51 x 32mm)

245L (W) White Faux Leather 245 Black Velvet

10 Fingers 7 1/2" x 4 1/2" x 1 3/8" H (191 x 114 x 35mm)

245A-10L (W) White Faux Leather 245A-10 (BK) Black Velvet

Long Finger Displays

F17-1 (W) White Faux Leather F17-1 (BK) Black Velvet — 1 3/4" x 2 1/2" x 2 3/4" H (44 x 63 x 70mm)

244-1 Black Velvet 244-1L (W) White Faux Leather — 2" x 2" x 2" H (51 x 51 x 51mm)

244-4 Black Velvet 244-4L (W) White Faux Leather — 2 1/8" x 2 1/8" x 2 3/8" H (54 x 54 x 60mm)

2 Fingers

3 5/8" x 2 1/8" x 2 1/4" H (91 x 55 x 58mm)

245-2 Black Velvet 245-2L (W) White Faux Leather

3 Fingers

4 7/8" x 2 1/4" x 2" H (124 x 57 x 51mm)

245R-3L (W) White Faux Leather 245R-3 (BK) Black Velvet

4 Fingers

6" x 2 1/8" x 2 1/2" H (152 x 54 x 60mm)

245-4L (W) White Faux Leather 245-4 (BK) Black Velvet

5 Fingers

8" x 2 1/8" x 2 1/2" H (203 x 54 x 60mm)

245-5L (W) White Faux Leather 245-5 Black Velvet

Multi Finger Ring Displays

3 Fingers

5" x 3 1/4" x 1 5/8" H (127 x 82 x 41mm)

245T-3 (BK) Black Velvet 245T-3L (W) White Faux Leather

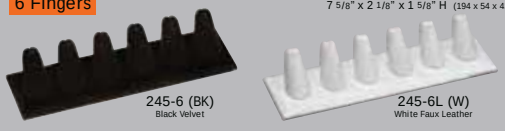
6 Fingers

7" x 3 1/4" x 1 1/2" H (178 x 82 x 38mm)

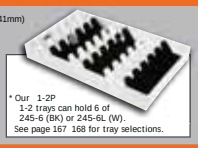
245T-6 (BK) Black Velvet 245T-6L (W) White Faux Leather

6 Fingers

7 5/8" x 2 1/8" x 1 5/8" H (194 x 54 x 41mm)



245-6 (BK) Black Velvet 245-6L (W) White Faux Leather



* Our 1-2P 1-2 trays can hold 6 of 245-6 (BK) or 245-6L (W). See page 167 168 for tray selections.

11 Fingers

11 1/8" x 3 3/8" x 2 1/8" H (283 x 85 x 54mm)

245-11 (BK) Black Velvet 245-11L (W) White Faux Leather

12 Fingers

8 1/4" x 3 1/4" x 2 1/2" H (210 x 82 x 63mm)

245-12 (BK) Black Velvet 245-12L (W) White Faux Leather

18 Fingers

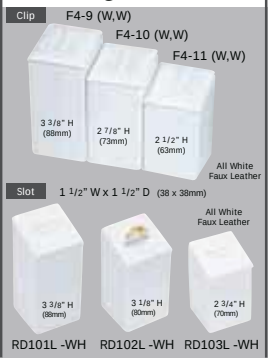
8 1/4" x 4 3/4" x 2 1/2" H (210 x 120 x 63mm)

245-18 (BK) Black Velvet 245-18L (W) White Faux Leather

Ring Column Set

2 1/4 x 1 1/2 x 1 3/8 5 H (58 x 38 x 35 127mm)

Ring Columns



RD101L -WH RD102L -WH RD103L -WH

Ring Tower

Faux Leather Ring Clip

Black Velvet Ring Clip

Ring Columns

Available Colors :

White Faux Leather L -WH

Black Velvet -BK

RD-1524 -Color

RD-1523 -Color

RD-1522 -Color

RD-1521 -Color

Each Column Size: 1 1/2" x 2" x height (38 x 51 x height)

3 1/2" H (89mm) 2 7/8" H (73mm) 2 1/8" H (54mm) 1 1/2" H (38mm)

* Each Sold Separately.
* Available in black velvet and white faux leather.
* 4 graduated-height stands can be used alone or combine them into many configurations.

8-Pc Set

Base: 11 3/4" x 3 1/4" x 5/8" H (298 x 82 x 16mm)
Stage: 1 1/2" x 2" x 1 1/2" 3 1/2" H (38 x 51 x 38 89mm)

RD5203L -WH White Faux Leather

RD5203 -BK Black Velvet

5-Slot Ring Stands

8 1/8" x 1 3/4" x 1" H (206 x 44 x 25mm)

Black Velvet 195 (BK)

Black Faux Leather 195L (BK)

White Faux Leather 195L (W)

Wedge Ring Stand

2 1/2" x 2" x 1 1/4" H (63 x 51 x 32mm)

6008 (W) White Faux Leather

6008 (BK) Black Faux Leather

Oval Ring Stand

2 3/4" x 2 1/8" x 3/4" H (70 x 54 x 20mm)

6009 (W) White Faux Leather

6009 (BK) Black Faux Leather

Ring Flower

3" Dia. (76mm)

RD-351L -WH White Faux Leather

RD-351L -BK Black Faux Leather

Round Display

2 1/2" Dia. x 1 5/8" H (63 Dia. x 42mm)

F12-1 (W) White Faux Leather

Cut Corner Display

2 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 1 1/2" H (64 x 64 x 38mm)

RD-232L -WH White Faux Leather

Double Ring Display

2 1/4" x 2 1/2" x 1" H (56 x 65 x 25mm)

-810 (BK) White Faux Leather with Black Trim

Multi-Ring Display

Set 124-1 (Color) 24-Ring Clip Set

Set 125 (Color) 40-Ring Slot Set

12" x 3 3/4" x 7" H (305 x 95 x 178mm)

Available Colors :

Grey Faux Suede with Black Leather Trim (BK G)

Beige Faux Suede with Dark Brown Leather Trim (74L)

Create Your Own Look

* This mini set allows for maximum display capabilities in small windows or display cases.

Lightweight Ring Trays w/Easel

* Lie flat, or stand upright using the fold out easel on back.
* Plastic tray with ring foam.

TY-2031 (BK,W) Black Foam w/ White Tray

TY-2031 (BK,BK) Black Foam w/ Black Tray

24-Slot

6 1/2" x 6 1/2" x 7/8" H (165 x 165 x 22mm)

Wooden Wedding Band Tray

TY-2004 (W)

* Pitched wedges for perfect viewing angle.

13 3/4" x 6 3/8" x 7/8 2" H (348 x 160 x 23 51mm)

Lightweight Birthstone Tray

TY-2001 (W) 12-Month Ring Tray

7 1/4" x 6 1/2" x 7/8" H (184 x 165 x 22mm)

Lightweight Tiered Ring Displays

Light weight plastic tray with foam insert holds up to 36 Rings.

36-Slot

PT270 (BK,W) Black Foam w/ White Tray

11" x 5 1/2" x 1 7/8" H (280 x 140 x 47mm)

PT270 (BK,BK) Black Foam w/ Black Tray

Tiered Ring Display

29-Ring

RD2701L -WH White Faux Leather

11 1/4" W x 5 7/8" D x 5 1/8" H (285 x 150 x 130mm)

RD2701L-WH disassembles into individual pieces making it much easier to store when transporting or not in use.

Steel Grey and Beige Ring Displays

Steel Grey Faux Leather R (SG)

Beige Faux Suede (BE)

195R (SG)

8 1/8" x 1 3/4" x 1" H (206 x 44 x 25mm)

201R (SG)

4-Pc Set

1 3/4" x 1 5/8" x 1 1/4" 2 1/2" H (44 x 41 x 32 63mm)

244-1 (BE) 244-1R (SG)

2" x 2" x 2" H (51 x 51 x 51mm)

244-2 (BE) 244-2R (SG)

2" Dia. x 1 1/4" H (51 Dia. x 32mm)

244-4 (BE) 244-4R (SG)

2 1/8" x 2 1/8" x 2 3/8" H (54 x 54 x 60mm)

202 (BE)

7-Pc Set

1 3/8" Diag. x 1 3/4" 3 3/8" H (44Diag. x 44 86mm)

245-2 (BE) 245-2R (SG)

3 5/8" x 2 1/8" x 2 1/4" H (91 x 55 x 58mm)

245-5 (BE) 245-5R (SG)

8" x 2 1/8" x 2 1/2" H (203 x 54 x 60mm)

245-12 (BE) 245-12R (SG)

8 1/4" x 3 1/4" x 2 1/2" H (210 x 82 x 63mm)

245-18 (BE) 245-18R (SG)

8 1/4" x 4 3/4" x 2 1/2" H (210 x 120 x 63mm)

12-Slot Ring Trays

5" x 5 3/4" x 2" H (127 x 146 x 50mm)

Beige Faux Suede w/Dark Brown Faux Leather Trim — BX2470L -74L

Beige Faux Suede — BX2470 -BE

Linen — BX2470N -LE

Steel Grey Faux Leather — BX2470R -SG

Black Velvet — BX2470V -BK

White Faux Leather — BX2470L -WH

18-Slot Ring Trays

8 1/4" x 4 1/2" x 1 3/4" H (208 x 113 x 45mm)

Beige Faux Suede — BX2460 -BE

Linen — BX2460N -LE

Steel Grey Faux Leather — BX2460R -SG

Black Velvet — BX2460V -BK

White Faux Leather — BX2460L -WH

Single Ring Display

* New single ring displays made of faux leather covered metal. Angled for perfect viewing of jewelry.

Perfect for all rings

Each Style available in 3 Colors

RD-1501R -SG Steel Grey Faux Leather

RD-1502L -BK Black Faux Leather

RD-1502L -WH White Faux Leather

Item	Size: W x D x H	(mm)
RD-1501 -Color	1 3/8" x 1 5/8" x 1/2"	(38 x 41 x 13)
RD-1502 -Color	1 5/8" Dia.	(41 Dia.)

* These ring stands are conveniently sized to fit our tray liner 96-32 (fits 32 RD-1501L).

Ring Card Insert

* Secure your rings with these new ring cards. The new design holds rings in place to maximize security. Available in both black and white.

PC-1001P -WH White Plastic

PC-1001P -BK Black Plastic

NEW

Flat: 1 1/8" x 1 3/4" (30 x 46mm)

1 2 3 4

* Fits perfectly in tray liner 96-50 **(fits 50 ring card** inserts) See page 172 for more details.

Plastic Ring Clip

Holds ring at perfect angle
Sold 50 pc/bag ewelry not included

1118 5/8" x 1 3/8" x 1/4" H (16 x 35 x 6mm)

"Sold" Tags

Track of how many rings you ve sold with handy SOLD plugs
* **"SOLD" ring fits on finger displays, ring foam.**

TA-50 TA-51 7/8" x 1/2" Dia. (22 x 14mm)

TA-54 TA-55 7/8" x 3/4" Dia. (22 x 20mm)

Washable Soft Rubber Displays

New Stackable Design

Rectangular Base

1 3/8" x 2 1/4" x 2 1/8" H (35 x 57 x 54mm)

244-1P (BK) Black Rubber

244-1P (W) White Rubber

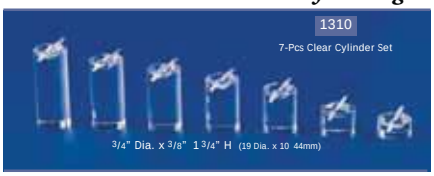
Concave Base

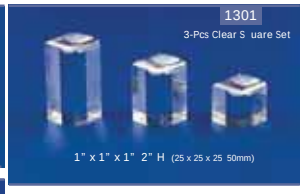
2" x 1 5/8" x 2 1/8" H (50 x 41 x 54mm)

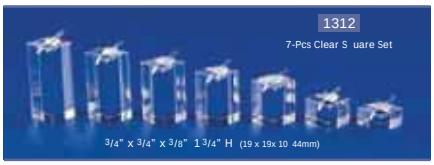
247-P (W) White Rubber

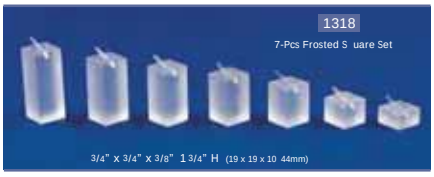
247-P (BK) Black Rubber

Acrylic Ring Sets

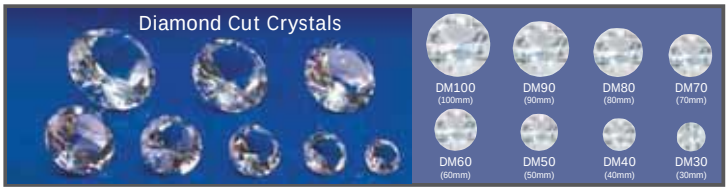








Crystal Display Collection

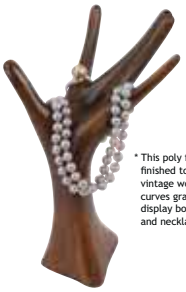


Natural Polystyrenes

* Our polystyrene has been textured for a woven look, with a hollow inside and solid base for good balance.

Item	Size: W x D x H	(mm)
PB31 (N)	10" x 3 1/2" x 11 1/2"	(255 x 90 x 292)
PB32 (N)	6 3/4" x 3" x 8"	(171 x 76 x 203)

Vintage Polystyrenes



* This poly figurine is finished to look like vintage wood. The curves gracefully display both earring and necklace.

Item	Size: W x H	(mm)
232 (VN)	3 3/8" x 6 1/4"	(86 x 159)
233 (VN)	3 1/2" x 6 1/2"	(89 x 165)
234 (VN)	4" x 8"	(102 x 203)
235 (VN)	5 3/4" x 8"	(145 x 203)
PB17-1 (VN)	6" x 9"	(152 x 228)
PB18 (VN)	8 1/4" x 19 1/2"	(210 x 495)
PB28 (VN)	5 1/2" x 8"	(140 x 203)

Plastic Silhouette Necklace/Earring Display

* Display matching necklace and earring sets on this new contour display. Made of molded plastic.

Item	Size: W x D x H	(mm)
PB-0172P-BK	7" x 2 3/4" x 9"	(178 x 70 x 228)
PB-0172P-WH	7" x 2 3/4" x 9"	(178 x 70 x 228)

Marble Polystyrenes

* These gorgeous polystyrenes has a marble-like appearance. The material used offer a great deal of tensile strength. Present your jewelry in Venetian beauty.

Item	Size: W x H	(mm)
232 (MB)	3 3/8" x 6 1/4"	(86 x 159)
234 (MB)	4" x 8"	(102 x 203)
235 (MB)	5 3/4" x 8"	(145 x 203)
236 (MB)	6" x 13"	(150 X 330)
PB17-1 (MB)	6" x 9"	(152 x 228)
PB18 (MB)	8 1/4" x 19 1/2"	(210 X 495)
PB19 (MB)	6 7/8" x 12 1/4"	(175 x 311)
PB22 (MB)	8 1/2" x 6 1/2"	(215 x 165)
PB28 (MB)	5 1/2" x 8"	(140 X 203)

Black & White Polystyrenes

228H (BK) 228H (W)

3 1/2" W x 3 1/2" H (90 x 89mm)

228F (BK) 228F (W)

3 1/8" W x 4" H (78 x 102mm)

228M (BK) 228M (W)

4" W x 4" H (101 x 102mm)

250 (BK) 250 (W)

1 3/8" W x 6 1/8" H (35 x 155mm)

250-A (BK) 250-A (W)

1 1/4" W x 5 5/8" H (30 x 143mm)

237-A (BK)

Short Column
1 1/4" W x 3" H (30 x 76mm)

PB22 (BK) PB22 (W)

8 1/2" W x 6 1/2" H (215 x 165mm)

232 (BK) 232 (W)

3 3/8" W x 6 1/4" H (86 x 159mm)

233 (BK) 233 (W)

3 1/2" W x 6 1/2" H (86 x 165mm)

233-A (BK) 233-A (W)

4" W x 6 1/2" H (100 x 165mm)

237-B (BK)

Tall Column
1 1/8" W x 5" H (28 x 127mm)

234 (BK) 234 (W)

4" W x 8" H (102 x 203mm)

234-A (BK) 234-A (W)

4" W x 8 1/4" H (102 x 210mm)

235 (BK) 235 (W)

5 3/4" W x 8" H (145 x 203mm)

236 (BK) 236 (W)

6" W x 13" H (150 x 330mm)

236-B (BK) 236-B (W)

5 3/8" W x 7 1/2" H (136 x 191mm)

Black & White Polystyrenes

PB18 (BK)
PB18 (W)
8 1/4" W x 5 1/2" D x 19 1/2" H
(210 x 140 x 495mm)

PB28 (BK)
PB28 (W)
5 1/2" W x 8" H
(140 x 203mm)

PB27 (BK)
PB27 (W)
4 7/8" W x 4 3/4" H
(124 x 121mm)

PB24 (BK)
PB24 (W)
6 3/8" W x 5 1/4" H
(162 x 133mm)

PB23 (BK)
PB23 (W)
6 1/4" W x 5 7/8" H
(159 x 150mm)

PB17-1 (BK)
PB17-1 (W)
6" W x 9" H
(152 x 228mm)

PB29 (BK)
PB29 (W)
7" W x 9" H
(178 x 228mm)

PB25 (BK)
PB25 (W)
6 1/2" W x 11 5/8" H
(165 x 295mm)

PB21 (BK)
PB21 (W)
9" W x 11 1/2" H
(228 x 290mm)

PB20 (BK)
PB20 (W)
4" W x 15 3/4" H
(102 x 402mm)

PB19 (BK)
PB19 (W)
6 7/8" W x 12 1/4" H
(175 x 311mm)

Frosted Polystyrenes

Item	Size: W x H	(mm)
232 (WF)	3 3/8" x 6 1/4"	(86 x 159)
233 (WF)	3 1/2" x 6 1/2"	(89 x 165)
233-A (WF)	4" x 6 1/2"	(102 x 165)
234 (WF)	4" x 8"	(102 x 203)
234-A (WF)	4" x 8 1/4"	(102 x 210)
235 (WF)	5 3/4" x 8"	(145 x 203)
236 (WF)	6" x 13"	(150 x 330)
236-B (WF)	5 3/8" x 7 1/2"	(136 x 191)
PB14-1 (WF)	1 1/2" x 4"	(38 x 100)
PB17 (WF)	6" x 9"	(152 x 228)
PB22 (WF)	8 1/2" x 6 1/2"	(215 x 165)

Item	Size: W x H	(mm)
250 (WF)	1 3/8" x 6 1/8"	(35 x 155)
250-A (WF)	1 1/4" x 5 5/8"	(30 x 143)
228M (WF)	4" x 4"	(101 x 102)
228F (WF)	3 1/8" x 4"	(78 x 102)
PB19 (WF)	6 7/8" x 12 1/4"	(175 x 311)
PB20 (WF)	4" x 11 1/2"	(102 x 402)

Item	Size: W x H	(mm)
PB21 (WF)	9" x 11 1/2"	(228 x 290)
PB24 (WF)	6 3/8" x 5 1/4"	(162 x 133)
PB25 (WF)	6 1/2" x 11 5/8"	(165 x 295)
PB27 (WF)	4 7/8" x 4 3/4"	(124 x 121)
PB28 (WF)	5 1/2" x 8"	(140 x 203)
PB29 (WF)	7" x 9"	(178 x 228)

Wood Trim Neckforms

189-2L (RW)
White Faux Leather w/ Rosewood trim
7 1/2" x 5 1/8" x 11" H
(191 x 130 x 280mm)

189-7L (RW)
White Faux Leather w/ Rosewood trim
6 3/8" x 4 1/2" x 10" H
(162 x 114 x 255mm)

189-3L (RW)
White Faux Leather w/ Rosewood trim
5" x 4 1/8" x 7 1/2" H
(127 x 105 x 190mm)

189-6L (RW)
White Faux Leather w/ Rosewood trim
4" x 3 1/4" x 6 1/4" H
(100 x 83 x 160mm)

189-2L (O)
White Faux Leather w/ Oak Trim
7 1/2" x 5 1/8" x 11" H
(191 x 130 x 280mm)

189-7L (O)
White Faux Leather with Oak Trim
6 3/8" x 4 1/2" x 10" H
(162 x 114 x 255mm)

189-3L (O)
White Faux Leather w/ Oak Trim
5" x 4 1/8" x 7 1/2" H
(127 x 105 x 190mm)

189-6L (O)
White Faux Leather w/ Oak Trim
4" x 3 1/4" x 6 1/4" H
(100 x 83 x 160mm)

ND-312W -RW
ND-312W -O
White Faux Leather w Rosewood/Oak Trim
6 3/4" x 4 3/4" x 5 1/8" H
(171 x 121 x 130mm)

ND-311W -RW
ND-311W -O
White Faux Leather w Rosewood/Oak Trim
5 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 3 3/4" H
(140 x 89 x 95mm)

F4-12 (RW)
White Faux Leather w/ Rosewood Trim
4 1/2" x 5 1/2" x 3" H
(115 x 140 x 75mm)

F4-12 (RW, BK)
Black Faux Leather w/ Rosewood Trim
4 1/2" x 5 1/2" x 3" H
(115 x 140 x 75mm)

Standard Style Neckfrom

189-2 (BK)
189-2L (BK)
189-2L (W)
7 1/2" x 5 1/8" x 11" H
(191 x 130 x 279mm)

189-7 (BK)
189-7L (BK)
189-7L (W)
6 3/8" x 4 1/2" x 10" H
(162 x 114 x 254mm)

189-3 (BK)
189-3L (BK)
189-3L (W)
5" x 4 1/8" x 7 1/2" H
(127 x 105 x 191mm)

189-6 (BK)
189-6L (BK)
189-6L (W)
4" x 3 1/4" x 6 1/4" H
(102 x 83 x 159mm)

182-1 (BK)
182-1L (W)
8 1/2" x 3 5/8" x 8 1/2" H
(215 x 92 x 215mm)

182-2 (BK)
182-2L (W)
6 1/2" x 2 3/4" x 6 1/2" H
(165 x 70 x 165mm)

182-3 (BK)
182-3L (W)
4 3/8" x 2 1/2" x 4 1/2" H
(112 x 65 x 114mm)

175-3 (BK)
175-3L (W)
7 1/8" x 6 7/8" x 9 7/8" H
(181 x 175 x 251mm)

ND-1892R -SG
ND-1892 -BE
Steel Grey Faux Leather
Beige Faux Suede
7 1/2" x 5 1/8" x 11" H
(191 x 130 x 280mm)

ND-1897R -SG
ND-1897 -BE
Steel Grey Faux Leather
Beige Faux Suede
6 3/8" x 4 1/2" x 10" H
(162 x 114 x 255mm)

ND-1893R -SG
ND-1893 -BE
Steel Grey Faux Leather
Beige Faux Suede
5" x 4 1/8" x 7 1/2" H
(127 x 105 x 190mm)

ND-1896R -SG
ND-1896 -BE
Steel Grey Faux Leather
Beige Faux Suede
4" x 3 1/4" x 6 1/4" H
(102 x 83 x 159mm)

181R (SG)
181 (BE)
Steel Grey Faux Leather
Beige Faux Suede
8 1/4" x 6 3/4" x 14 1/2" H
(210 x 171 x 368mm)

F4-12 (87R)
F4-12 (74L)
Steel Grey Faux Leather w/ Black Trim
Beige Faux Suede w/ Dark Brown Trim
4 1/2" x 5 1/2" x 3" H
(115 x 140 x 75mm)

ND-312 -87R
Steel Grey Faux Leather w/ Black Trim
6 3/4" x 4 3/4" x 5 1/8" H
(171 x 121 x 130mm)

ND-311 -87R
5 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 3 3/4" H
(140 x 89 x 95mm)

171-1R (SG)
Steel Grey Faux Leather
6 3/4" x 8" x 3 1/2" H
(171 x 203 x 89mm)

Extra Low Profile Neck Displays

ND-2211Y -BK
ND-2211L -BK
ND-2211L -WH

ND-2212Y -BK
ND-2212L -BK
ND-2212L -WH

ND-2213Y -BK
ND-2213L -BK
ND-2213L -WH

ND-2214Y -BK
ND-2214L -BK
ND-2214L -WH

Low Profile Neckforms

ND201Y -BK
ND201L -BK
ND201L -WH

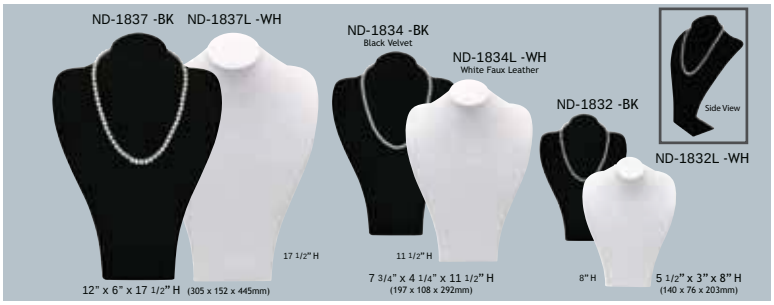
ND202Y -BK
ND202L -BK
ND202L -WH

ND203Y -BK
ND203L -BK
ND203L -WH

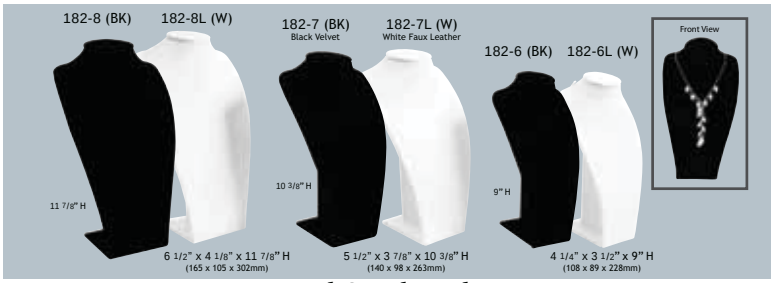
ND204Y -BK
ND204L -BK
ND204L -WH

Neckform Displays

Wide Shoulder Neck Stands



White Faux Leather/Black Velvet Neckforms



Neck Stand Display

Combination Neckforms

Combination Neckforms

189-6A (BK)
189-6AL (BK)
189-6AL (W)
Black Velvet
White Faux Leather
Black Faux Leather
6 1/4" H
4" x 3 1/4" x 6 1/4" H
(100 x 82 x 160mm)

189-3A (BK)
189-3AL (BK)
189-3AL (W)
Black Velvet
White Faux Leather
Black Faux Leather
7 1/2" H
5" x 4 1/8" x 7 1/2" H
(127 x 105 x 191mm)

189-7A (BK)
189-7AL (BK)
189-7AL (W)
Black Velvet
White Faux Leather
Black Faux Leather
10" H
6 3/8" x 4 1/2" x 10" H
(162 x 114 x 254mm)

189-2A (BK)
189-2AL (BK)
189-2AL (W)
11" H
7 1/2" x 5 1/8" x 11" H
(191 x 130 x 279mm)

175-3A (BK)
175-3AL (W)
NEW
9 7/8" H
7 1/8" x 6 7/8" x 9 7/8" H
(181 x 174 x 251mm)

171-3T (BK)
171-3LT (W)
9" H
7 1/2" x 6 1/2" x 9" H
(191 x 165 x 229mm)

ND203AY -BK
ND203AL -BK
ND203AL -WH
5 1/8" H
6 1/8" x 5 1/4" x 5 1/8" H
(155 x 133 x 130mm)

ND204AY -BK
ND204AL -BK
ND204AL -WH
4 1/4" H
5 1/8" x 4 3/8" x 4 1/4" H
(130 x 111 x 108mm)

181B (BK)
181BL (W)
NEW
14 1/2" H
8 1/4" x 6 3/4" x 14 1/2" H
(210 x 171 x 368mm)

189-5A (BK)
189-5AL (W)
5" H
6" x 5" x 5" H
(152 x 127 x 127mm)

172-2A (BK)
172-2AL (W)
4" H
Close Up:
6 1/2" x 7 1/2" x 4" H
(165 x 191 x 102mm)

Extra-Tall Necklace Display

* Please see page 89 for 189-2

Available Colors :

Item	Black Velvet	Black Faux Leather	White Faux Leather	Size: W x D x H	(mm)
A.	181 (BK)	181L (BK)	181L (W)	8 1/4" x 6 3/4" x 14 1/2"	(210 x 171 x 368)
B.	181-2 (BK)	181-2L (BK)	181-2L (W)	9 1/2" x 6 3/8" x 18"	(241 x 162 x 457)
C.	ND-1813-BK	ND-1813L-BK	ND-1813L-WH	10" x 6" x 16 3/4"	(254 x 152 x 425)
D.	ND-1818-BK	ND-1818L-BK	ND-1818L-WH	11 1/4" x 7 1/4" x 18 1/2"	(286 x 184 x 470)

Body Forms

5 1/2" x 4 1/2" x 22 5/16" H (140 x 115 x 568mm)

M -0001-WH
White Body

* Made of material that allows for easy pinning.
* Each item come with 2 different styles neckblock.

22 5/16" H

M -0001-BK
Black Body

Black Velvet Contoured Neck Display

ND-1101 -BK
Small Contoured
7 7/8" H
4 3/4" x 3 1/4" x 7 7/8" H
(121 x 82 x 200mm)

ND-1102 -BK
Large Contoured
12" H
6" x 4" x 12" H
(152 x 102 x 305mm)

Mini Neckforms

3" x 3 3/4" x 2 1/8" H (76 x 95 x 54mm)

ND2311 -WH
White Faux Leather
2 1/8" H

ND2311V -BK
Black Velvet

2 7/8" x 3 1/8" x 2 1/2" H (73 x 79 x 63mm)

ND3311 -WH
White Faux Leather
2 1/2" H

ND3311V -BK
Black Velvet

1 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 2 1/8" H (70 x 44 x 54mm)

ND3312L -WH
White Faux Leather
2 1/8" H

ND3312 -BK
Black Velvet

2 1/2" x 1 5/8" x 2 5/8" H (64 x 41 x 69mm)

182-4L (W)
White Faux Leather
2 5/8" H

182-4 (BK)
Black Velvet

Low Profile Neckform Displays

6" x 5" x 5" H (152 x 127 x 127mm)

189-5L (W)
White Faux Leather

5" H
189-5 (BK)
Black Velvet

4 1/2" x 5 1/2" x 3" H (115 x 140 x 75mm)

3" H
F4-12 (W, W)
White Faux Leather

F4-12 (BK)
Black Velvet

5-Tiers Necklace Platform

10 1/4" x 9 1/8" x 2 3/4" H (260 x 232 x 70mm)

ND195L -WH
White Faux Leather

ND195V -BK
Black Velvet

* Excess chain storage on back.

Neckform Displays

4 3/4" x 6" x 5 3/4" H
(121 x 152 x 146mm)

6" x 8" x 7 1/8" H
(152 x 203 x 181mm)

5 3/4" H
F4-15 (W, W)
White Faux Leather

7 1/8" H
F4-14 (W, W)
White Faux Leather

Standard Neck Displays

Available Colors :

Lay-Down Busts

Small Busts 6 1/2" x 7 1/2" x 4" H (165 x 191 x 102mm)

4" H
172-2 (BK)
Black Velvet

172-2L (W)
White Faux Leather

Large Busts 7 1/2" x 8 1/2" x 3 3/4" H (191 x 216 x 95mm)

3 3/4" H
172-1 (BK)
Black Velvet

172-1L (W)
White Faux Leather

Lay-Down Bust

7" x 8 7/8" x 3 3/4" H (178 x 225 x 95mm)

3 3/4" H
175-1
Black Velvet

175-1L (BK)
Black Faux Leather

175-1L (W)
White Faux Leather

175-2L (BK, W)
Black Faux Leather with White Trim

Adjustable Stand Bust

7" x 8 7/8" x 9 1/2" H (178 x 225 x 241mm)

9 1/2" H
175-1T
Black Velvet

175-1LT (BK)
Black Faux Leather

175-1LT (W)
White Faux Leather

Lay-Down Busts

Small Busts 4 3/4" x 4 5/8" x 2 1/8" H (121 x 117 x 54mm)

171-2L (BK) Black Faux Leather | 171-2L (W) White Faux Leather | 171-2 Black Velvet (2 1/8" H)

Large Busts 6 3/4" x 8" x 3 1/2" H (171 x 203 x 89mm)

171-1L (BK) Black Faux Leather | 171-1L (W) White Faux Leather | 171-1 Black Velvet (3 1/2" H)

Lay-Down Busts

Small Busts 5 7/8" x 5 3/8" x 2 3/4" H (149 x 137 x 70mm)

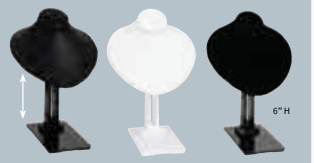
180-3L (BK) Black Faux Leather | 180-3L (W) White Faux Leather | 180-3 Black Velvet (2 3/4" H)

Large Busts 8 1/8" x 7 1/2" x 4 1/2" H (206 x 191 x 108mm)

180-1L (BK) Black Faux Leather | 180-1L (W) White Faux Leather | 180-1 Black Velvet (4 1/2" H)

Adjustable Stand Busts

Small Busts 4 3/4" x 4 5/8" x 6" H (121 x 117 x 152mm)



171-2LT (BK) Black Faux Leather | 171-2LT (W) White Faux Leather | 171-2T Black Velvet (6" H)

Large Busts 6 3/4" x 8" x 8" H (171 x 203 x 203mm)

171-1LT (BK) Black Faux Leather | 171-1LT (W) White Faux Leather | 171-1T (BK) Black Velvet (8" H)

Adjustable Stand Busts

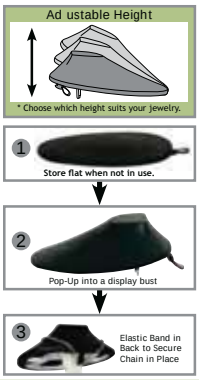
Small Busts 5 7/8" x 5 3/8" x 6" H (149 x 137 x 152mm)

180-3LT (BK) Black Faux Leather | 180-3LT (W) White Faux Leather | 180-3T Black Velvet (6" H)

Large Busts 8 1/8" x 7 1/2" x 9" H (206 x 191 x 229mm)

180-1LT (BK) Black Faux Leather | 180-1LT (W) White Faux Leather | 180-1T Black Velvet (9" H)

Pop-up Necklace Display Bust



Zebra Necklace Displays

	Zebra/Pink Velvet	Zebra/Black Velvet	Description	Size: W x D x H	(mm)
A.	BD-2111V -ZP	BD-2111V -ZR	Short T-Bar	7 1/4" x 5"	(184 x 127)
B.	BD-2114V -ZP	BD-2114V -ZR	Tall T-Bar	14" x 18 1/8"	(355 x 460)
C.	ND201V -ZP	ND201V -ZR	Low Profile Bust	8 1/2" x 7 1/4" x 6 1/2"	(216 x 185 x 165)
D.	ND-1892V -ZP	ND-1892V -ZR	Large Bust	7 1/2" x 5 1/8" x 11"	(191 x 130 x 179)
E.	ND-2886V -ZP	ND-2886V -ZR	Retractable Bust	5 5/8" x 4 1/2" x 8 1/4"	(143 x 114 x 210)

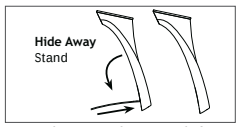
Page 31

Page 30

Page 38

Page 16 23

Retractable Neckform



Plain
ND-2886Y -BK
ND-2886L -BK
ND-2886L -WH
ND-2886R -SG

Combination
ND-2886CY -BK
ND-2886CL -BK
ND-2886CL -WH
ND-2886CR -SG

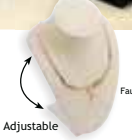
Lightweight Neckforms

Beige Faux Suede -BE

ND-2895Y -BK
ND-2895L -WH
ND-2895 -BE

5 1/4" x 6 1/8" x 5 1/4" H
(133 x 156 x 133mm)

Lightweight Neckforms



Beige Faux Suede -BE

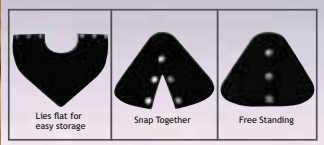
ND-2897Y -BK
ND-2897L -WH
ND-2897 -BE

6 1/4" x 4 5/8" x 9 1/2" H
(159 x 117 x 241mm)

Modern Necklace Displays

7 1/4" x 8 1/2" x 4 7/8" H (184 x 216 x 124mm)

* These modern necklace display lay flat for easy transport and space saving. It converts easily into an attractive cone just within a few seconds. Available in white faux leather, beige faux suede, and black velvet.



Foldable Neckforms

8 3/8" x 3 1/2" x 8 1/8" H (213 x 89 x 206mm)

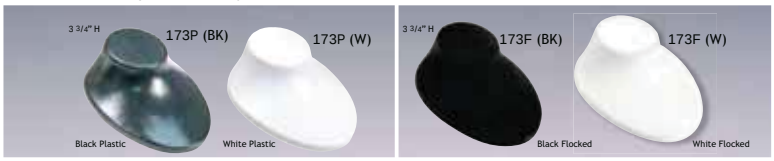
Lightweight material makes this neckform convenient for travel, great for displaying an earring and necklace set.

Combination Flocked Foldable Neckforms

Flocked Vacuformed Busts

Vacuformed Lay-Down Bust

6 1/4" x 7 1/2" x 3 3/4" H (159 x 191 x 95mm)



Vacuformed Bust with Adjustable Stands

6 1/4" x 7 1/2" x 7 1/4" H (159 x 191 x 184mm)

Vacuformed Bust with Slatwall Hangers

6 1/4" x 7 1/2" x 3 3/4" H (159 x 191 x 95mm)

173P-3 (BK) — 173P-3 (W) — 173F-3 (BK) — 173F-3 (W)

Necklace Collection 106

CD-6733R-SG
CD-6733N-LE
CD-6733 -BE
7 7/8" H
6 1/2" W x 7 7/8" H
(165 x 200mm)

CD-6732R-SG
CD-6732N-LE
CD-6732 -BE
5 1/2" H
4 1/2" W x 5 1/2" H
(113 x 140mm)

CD-6731R-SG
CD-6731N-LE
CD-6731 -BE
3 7/8" H
2 15/16" W x 3 7/8" H
(75 x 98mm)

CD-6713R-SG
CD-6713N-LE
CD-6713 -BE
12 1/2" H
8 1/2" W x 12 1/2" H
(216 x 317mm)

CD-6739R-SG
CD-6739N-LE
CD-6739 -BE
11 3/8" H
8 1/8" W x 11 3/8" H
(207 x 289mm)

CD-6734R-SG
CD-6734N-LE
CD-6734 -BE
11 3/8" H
8 1/8" W x 11 3/8" H
(207 x 289mm)

CD-6709R-SG
CD-6709N-LE
CD-6709 -BE
12 1/2" H
7 5/8" W x 12 1/2" H
(195 x 318mm)

CD-6708R-SG
CD-6708N-LE
CD-6708 -BE
8" H
6 1/2" W x 8" H
(170 x 200mm)

CD-6707R-SG
CD-6707N-LE
CD-6707 -BE
5 1/2" H
4 1/2" W x 5 1/2" H
(113 x 140mm)

CD-6723R-SG
CD-6723N-LE
CD-6723 -BE
11" H
9 1/2" x 3 1/4" x 11" H
(241 x 82 x 279mm)

CD-6722R-SG
CD-6722N-LE
CD-6722 -BE
9 1/2" H
8" x 3 1/4" x 9 1/2" H
(203 x 82 x 241mm)

CD-6721R-SG
CD-6721N-LE
CD-6721 -BE
11 3/4" H
8" x 3 1/4" x 11 3/4" H
(203 x 82 x 279mm)

107 Necklace Collection

Available Colors :

Black Faux Leather L (BK)

White Faux Leather L (W)

Black Velvet (BK)

White Velvet (W)

Grey Velvet (G)

Necklace Display with Easel

60-1L (BK)
60-1L (W)
60-1 (BK)
60-1 (W)
60-1 (G)
12 1/2" H
8 1/4" W x 12 1/2" H
(210 x 317mm)

60-2L (BK)
60-2L (W)
60-2 (BK)
60-2 (W)
60-2 (G)
12 1/2" H
8 1/4" W x 12 1/2" H
(210 x 317mm)

67-3L (BK)
67-3L (W)
67-3 (BK)
67-3 (W)
67-3 (G)
14 1/8" H
8 5/8" W x 14 1/8" H
(219 x 360mm)

67-1L (W)
67-1 (BK)
9 1/2" H
9 3/8" W x 9 1/2" H
(238 x 241mm)

67-2L (BK)
67-2L (W)
67-2 (BK)
67-2 (W)
67-2 (G)
5 1/4" H
3 3/4" W x 5 1/4" H
(95 x 133mm)

CD-6712L -WH
CD-6712V -BK
9 1/4" H
8 1/4" W x 9 1/4" H
(210 x 235mm)

67-4L (BK)
67-4L (W)
67-4 (BK)
67-4 (W)
67-4 (G)
8 5/8" H
7 3/8" W x 8 5/8" H
(187 x 219mm)

67-6L (BK)
67-6L (W)
67-6 (BK)
67-6 (W)
67-6 (G)
10 7/8" H
8 5/8" W x 10 7/8" H
(219 x 276mm)

67-KL (BK)
67-KL (W)
67-K (BK)
67-K (W)
67-K (G)
8 7/8" H
4 1/4" W x 8 7/8" H
(108 x 225mm)

Necklace Collection 108

67-A3L (W)
67-A3 (BK)
7 7/8" H
6 1/2" W x 7 7/8" H
(165 x 200mm)

67-A2L (W)
67-A2 (BK)
5 1/2" H
4 1/2" W x 5 1/2" H
(113 x 140mm)

67-A1L (W)
67-A1 (BK)
3 7/8" H
2 15/16" W x 3 7/8" H
(75 x 98mm)

CD-6713L -WH
CD-6713V -BK
12 1/2" H
8 1/2" W x 12 1/2" H
(216 x 317mm)

67-A9L (W)
67-A9 (BK)
11 3/8" H
8 1/8" W x 11 3/8" H
(207 x 289mm)

67-A4L (W)
67-A4 (BK)
11 3/8" H
8 1/8" W x 11 3/8" H
(207 x 289mm)

67-9L (W)
67-9 (BK)
12 1/2" H
7 5/8" W x 12 1/2" H
(195 x 318mm)

67-8L (W)
67-8 (BK)
8" H
6 1/2" W x 8" H
(170 x 200mm)

67-7L (W)
67-7 (BK)
5 1/2" H
4 1/2" W x 5 1/2" H
(113 x 140mm)

191-3L (W)
191-3 (BK)
11" H
9 1/2" x 3 1/4" x 11" H
(241 x 82 x 279mm)

191-2L (W)
191-2 (BK)
9 1/2" H
8" x 3 1/4" x 9 1/2" H
(203 x 82 x 241mm)

191-1L (W)
191-1 (BK)
11 3/4" H
8" x 3 1/4" x 11 3/4" H
(203 x 82 x 298mm)

109 Necklace Collection

Chain Display Board

Available Colors :

Black Faux Leather L (BK)

White Faux Leather L (W)

Black Velvet (BK)

CD653L -WH
CD653V -BK
Cover Top
- 15 Snaps -
With Easel
9 3/4" W x 17 7/8" H
(248 x 454mm)

93S-1L (W)
93S-1 (BK)
- 6 Snaps -
With Easel
7 5/8" W x 14 1/8" H
(195 x 360mm)

Fit in standard full size tray.

93L-1 (W)
93
- 6 Snaps -
No Easel
7 5/8" W x 14 1/8" H (195 x 360mm)

CD652L -WH
CD652V -BK
Cover Top
- 18 Hooks -
With Easel
9 1/2" W x 13 7/8" H
(242 x 352mm)

- 32 Hooks -
68-BL (BK)
68-BL (W)
68-B (BK)
With Easel
7 5/8" W x 14 1/8" H
(195 x 360mm)

- 26 Hooks -
68-CL (BK)
68-CL (W)
68-C (BK)
With Easel
14 1/8" W x 7 5/8" H
(360 x 195mm)

Flocked Plastic with Easel

Available Colors for 61-1 64-1 & 65-1

Flocked Black (BK)

Flocked White (W)

Flocked Grey (G)

61-1 (BK)
61-1 (W)
61-1 (G)
With Easel
9 1/4" W x 9 1/2" H
(235 x 240mm)

64-1 (BK)
64-1 (W)
64-1 (G)
With Easel
7 1/2" W x 14 1/8" H
(190 x 360mm)

65-1 (BK)
65-1 (W)
65-1 (G)
With Easel
11 1/2" W x 12 3/4" H (292 x 324mm)

Flocked Cardboard Stand with Easel

62-1R (BK)
With Easel
(BK)
8 1/8" W x 8 7/8" H
(206 x 225mm)

61-1R (BK)
61-1R (R)
(BK)
With Easel
(R)
9 1/4" W x 9 1/2" H
(235 x 240mm)

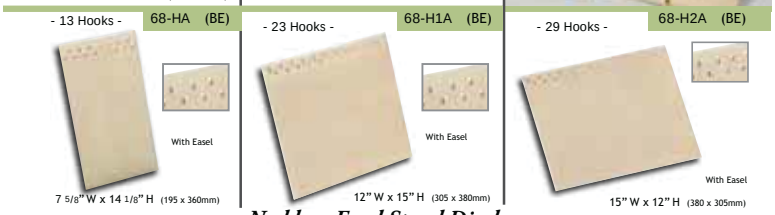
64-1R (BK)
64-1R (R)
With Easel
(BK)
(R)
7 1/2" W x 14 1/8" H
(190 x 360mm)

255R (BK)
With Easel
9 1/8" W x 10 1/2" H
(228 x 267mm)

Beige Faux Suede Necklace Easel Stand Displays

CD-6800 (BE) - 7 Hooks - With Easel 7 5/8" W x 14 1/8" H (195 x 360mm)

CD-6813 (BE) - 23 Hooks - With Easel 14 1/8" W x 7 5/8" H (360 x 195mm)

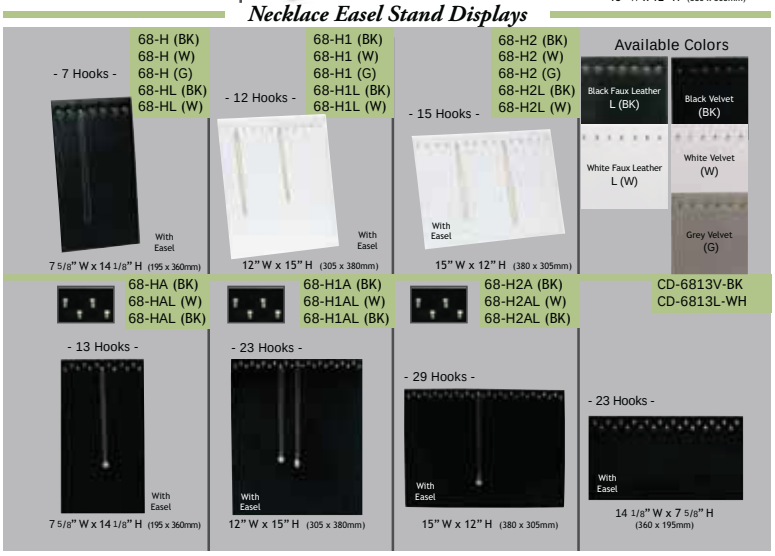


68-HA (BE) - 13 Hooks - With Easel 7 5/8" W x 14 1/8" H (195 x 360mm)

68-H1A (BE) - 23 Hooks - With Easel 12" W x 15" H (305 x 380mm)

68-H2A (BE) - 29 Hooks - With Easel 15" W x 12" H (380 x 305mm)

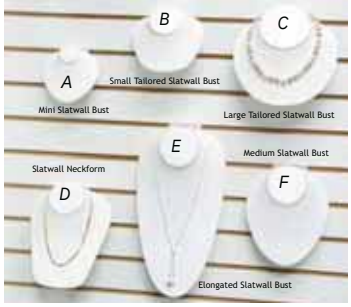
Necklace Easel Stand Displays



- 7 Hooks - 68-H (BK), 68-H (W), 68-H (G), 68-HL (BK), 68-HL (W) — With Easel 7 5/8" W x 14 1/8" H (195 x 360mm)
- 12 Hooks - 68-H1 (BK), 68-H1 (W), 68-H1 (G), 68-H1L (BK), 68-H1L (W) — With Easel 12" W x 15" H (305 x 380mm)
- 15 Hooks - 68-H2 (BK), 68-H2 (W), 68-H2 (G), 68-H2L (BK), 68-H2L (W) — With Easel 15" W x 12" H (380 x 305mm)

Available Colors: Black Faux Leather L (BK), Black Velvet (BK), White Faux Leather L (W), White Velvet (W), Grey Velvet (G)

- 13 Hooks - 68-HA (BK), 68-HAL (W), 68-HAL (BK) — With Easel 7 5/8" W x 14 1/8" H (195 x 360mm)
- 23 Hooks - 68-H1A (BK), 68-H1AL (W), 68-H1AL (BK) — With Easel 12" W x 15" H (305 x 380mm)
- 29 Hooks - 68-H2A (BK), 68-H2AL (W), 68-H2AL (BK) — With Easel 15" W x 12" H (380 x 305mm)
- 23 Hooks - CD-6813V-BK, CD-6813L-WH — With Easel 14 1/8" W x 7 5/8" H (360 x 195mm)



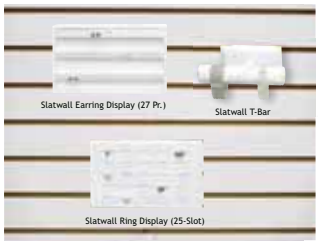
Available Materials and Colors: Black Faux Leather LS (BK), White Faux Leather LS (W), Black Velvet S (BK)

Neckforms

	Faux Leather	Black Velvet	Size: W x H	(mm)
A.	171-2LS (Color)	171-2S (BK)	4 3/4" x 4 5/8"	(121 x 117)
B.	180-3LS (Color)	180-3S (BK)	5 3/4" x 5 3/8"	(149 x 136)
C.	180-1LS (Color)	180-1S (BK)	8 1/8" x 7 1/2"	(206 x 191)
D.	175-1LS (Color)	175-1S (BK)	7" x 8 7/8"	(178 x 225)
E.	181-1LS (Color)	181-1S (BK)	8 1/4" x 15"	(210 x 380)
F.	171-1LS (Color)	171-1S (BK)	6 3/4" x 8"	(171 x 203)

Necklace Boards

	White Faux Leather	Black Velvet	Size: W x H	(mm)
.	SD-6731L -WH	SD-6731 -BK	2 7/8" x 3 7/8"	(75 x 98)
.	SD-6732L -WH	SD-6732 -BK	4 1/2" x 5 1/2"	(113 x 13)
.	SD-6733L -WH	SD-6733 -BK	6 1/2" x 7 7/8"	(165 x 200)
.	SD-6734L -WH	SD-6734 -BK	8 1/8" x 11 3/8"	(207 x 289)
.	SD-6739L -WH	SD-6739 -BK	8 1/8" x 11 3/8"	(207 x 289)



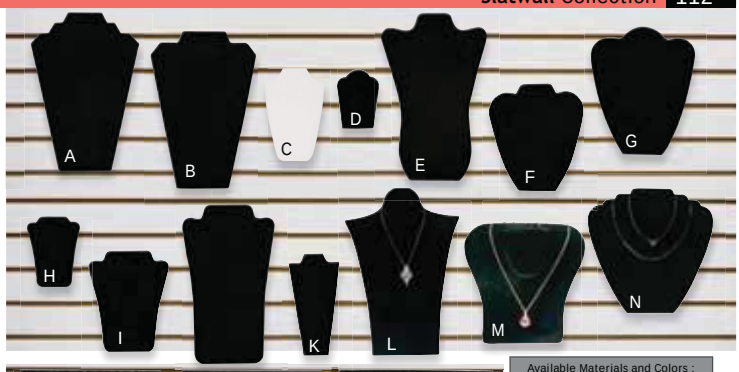
Trays & T-Bars

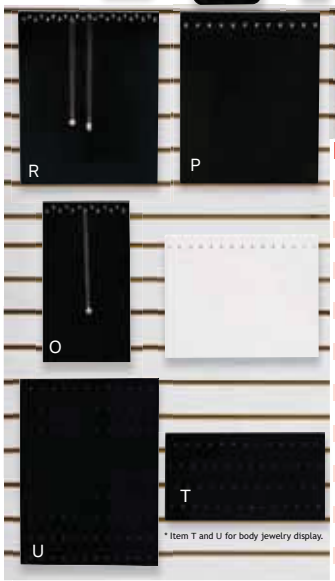
	White Faux Leather	Black Velvet	Size: W x H	(mm)
.	ED-9627LS -WH	ED-9627VS -BK	9 7/8" x 5 7/8"	(250 x 150)
.	219LS (W)	219S (BK)	7 1/2" x 4 7/8"	(191 x 124)
.	RD-9625LS -WH	RD-9625VS -BK	9 7/8" x 5 7/8"	(250 x 150)

18-Hook Chain Boards

9 1/2" x 13 7/8" (242 x 351)

	Black Faux Leather	White Faux Leather	Black Velvet
.	CD652LS -BK	CD652LS -WH	CD652VS -BK





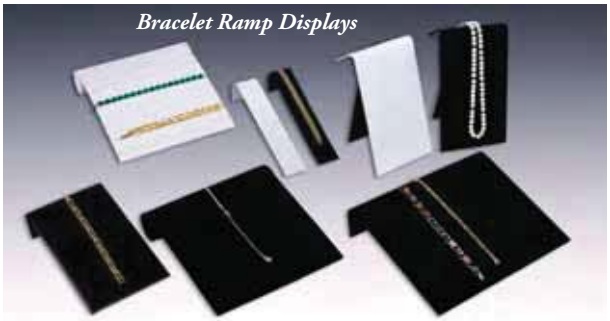
Available Materials and Colors: White Faux Leather, Black Velvet

Neckforms & Boards

	White Faux Leather	Black Velvet	Size: W x H	(mm)
A.	SD-6001L -WH	SD-6001 -BK	8 1/4" x 12 1/2"	(210 x 317)
B.	SD-6002L -WH	SD-6002 -BK	8 1/4" x 12 1/2"	(210 x 317)
C.	SD-6700L -WH	SD-6700 -BK	5" x 8"	(127 x 203)
D.	SD-6702L -WH	SD-6702 -BK	3 3/4" x 5 1/4"	(95 x 133)
E.	SD-6703L -WH	SD-6703 -BK	8 5/8" x 14 1/8"	(219 x 360)
F.	SD-6704L -WH	SD-6704 -BK	7 3/8" x 8 5/8"	(187 x 219)
G.	SD-6706L -WH	SD-6706 -BK	8 5/8" x 10 7/8"	(219 x 276)
H.	SD-6707L -WH	SD-6707 -BK	4 1/2" x 5 1/2"	(115 x 140)
I.	SD-6708L -WH	SD-6708 -BK	6 1/2" x 8"	(170 x 200)
J.	SD-6709L -WH	SD-6709 -BK	7 5/8" x 12 1/2"	(195 x 318)
K.	SD-6710L -WH	SD-6710 -BK	4 1/4" x 8 7/8"	(108 x 225)
L.	SD-6721L -WH	SD-6721 -BK	8" x 11 3/4"	(203 x 298)
M.	SD-6722L -WH	SD-6722 -BK	8" x 9 1/2"	(203 x 241)
N.	SD-6723L -WH	SD-6723 -BK	9 1/2" x 11"	(241 x 279)
O.	SD-6800L -WH	SD-6800 -BK	7 5/8" x 14 1/8"	(195 x 360)
P.	SD-6801L -WH	SD-6801 -BK	12" X 15"	(305 x 380)
Q.	SD-6802L -WH	SD-6802 -BK	15" X 12"	(380 x 305)
R.	SD-6811L -WH	SD-6811 -BK	12" x 15"	(305 x 380)
S.	SD-6812L -WH	SD-6812 -BK	15" x 12"	(380 x 305)
T.	SD-6831L -WH	SD-6831 -BK	14 1/8" x 7 5/8"	(360 x 195)
U.	SD-6836L -WH	SD-6836 -BK	11 1/2" x 16 1/4"	(295 x 412)

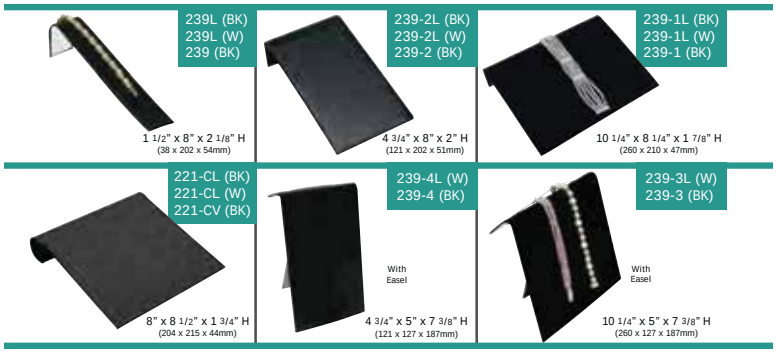
* Item T and U for body jewelry display.

Available Colors: Black Faux Leather L (BK), White Faux Leather L (W), Black Velvet (BK)



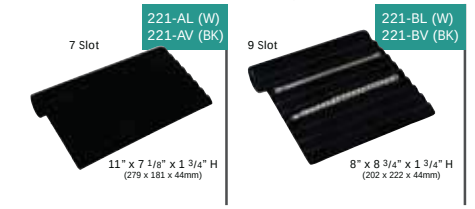
Bracelet Ramp Displays

Bracelet Ramp



- 239L (BK), 239L (W), 239 (BK) — 1 1/2" x 8" x 2 1/8" H (38 x 202 x 54mm)
- 239-2L (BK), 239-2L (W), 239-2 (BK) — 4 3/4" x 8" x 2" H (121 x 202 x 51mm)
- 239-1L (BK), 239-1L (W), 239-1 (BK) — 10 1/4" x 8 1/4" x 1 7/8" H (260 x 210 x 47mm)
- 221-CL (BK), 221-CL (W), 221-CV (BK) — 8" x 8 1/2" x 1 3/4" H (204 x 215 x 44mm)
- 239-4L (W), 239-4 (BK) — With Easel 4 3/4" x 5" x 7 3/8" H (121 x 127 x 187mm)
- 239-3L (W), 239-3 (BK) — With Easel 10 1/4" x 5" x 7 3/8" H (260 x 127 x 187mm)

Slotted Bracelet Ramp



- 7 Slot — 221-AL (W), 221-AV (BK) — 11" x 7 1/8" x 1 3/4" H (279 x 181 x 44mm)
- 9 Slot — 221-BL (W), 221-BV (BK) — 8" x 8 3/4" x 1 3/4" H (202 x 222 x 44mm)

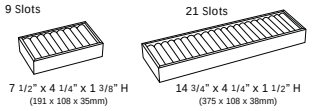
18-Slotted Tray Insert

14 1/8" x 7 5/8" H (360 x 195mm) — 221L (BK), 221L (W), 221 (BK), 221 (W)

* Slotted tray insert can fit in our standard size tray: see page 167 169 for tray selections

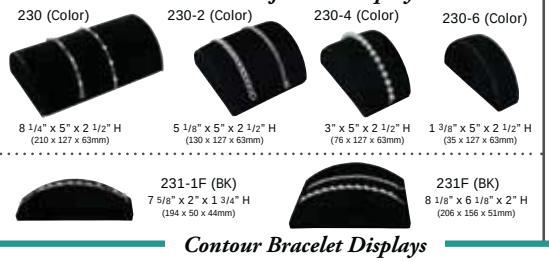
Bangle Display Cases

Slotted Trays

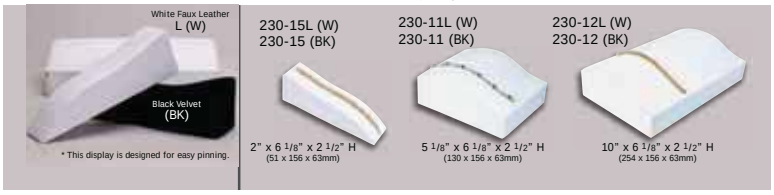


Style	Black Velvet	White Faux Leather	Black Leatherette w/ Black Velvet
9 Slots	210 (BK)	210L (W)	210-A
21 Slots	211 (BK)	211L (W)	211-A

Half Moon Display



Contour Bracelet Displays



Pillow Displays

Size: W x H	(mm)	Black Faux Leather	White Faux Leather	Black Velvet
3" x 3"	(76 x 76)	11-3L (BK)	11-3L (W)	11-3 (BK)
4" x 4"	(102 x 102)	11-2L (BK)	11-2L (W)	11-2 (BK)
5" x 5"	(127 x 127)	11-1L (BK)	11-1L (W)	11-1 (BK)

Fringe Pillow Displays

Jewelry Roll w/Zipper Pouch

Tubes with Carrying Case

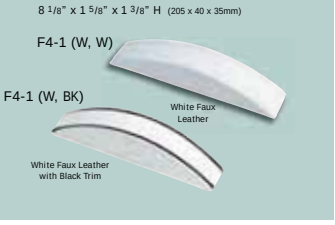
Acrylic Holder

Bangle Stand

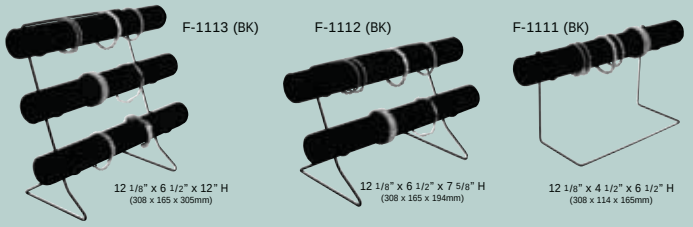
Bracelet Tube w/Stand

Bangle Stands

Low Profile Bracelet Display



Black Velvet Bars w/ Wire Base



Multi-Bar Displays

12 1/8" x 9 1/2" x 10 3/4" H (308 x 241 x 273mm)

* The multi-bar display is perfect for displaying on the go. It disassembles and stores flat making it ideal for transportation. Display many bracelets or bangles at once while using only a fraction of your valuable counter space.

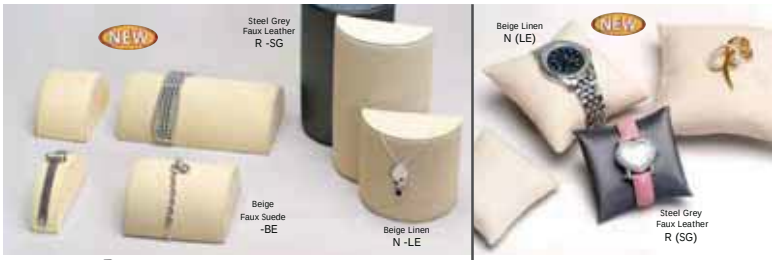
Vertical Bracelet Display

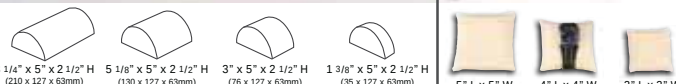
* This display will show off many bracelets at a time while only taking up a small fraction of the space.

4 1/4" Dia. x 13" H
(108 Dia. x 330mm)

360° Spinning Display

Steel Grey and Linen Bracelet Display

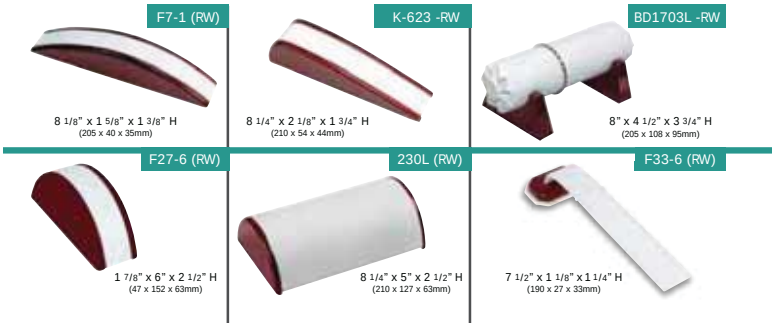




8 1/4" x 5" x 2 1/2" H (210 x 127 x 63mm)	5 1/8" x 5" x 2 1/2" H (130 x 127 x 63mm)	3" x 5" x 2 1/2" H (76 x 127 x 63mm)	1 3/8" x 5" x 2 1/2" H (35 x 127 x 63mm)
BD-2300R -SG	BD-2302R -SG	BD-2304R -SG	BD-2306R -SG
BD-2300N -LE	BD-2302N -LE	BD-2304N -LE	BD-2306N -LE
BD-2300 -BE	BD-2302 -BE	BD-2304 -BE	BD-2306 -BE

5" L x 5" W (127 x 127mm)	4" L x 4" W (102 x 102mm)	3" L x 3" W (76 x 76mm)
11-1N (LE)	11-2N (LE)	11-3N (LE)
11-1R (SG)	11-2R (SG)	11-3R (SG)

Rosewood with Faux Leather Bracelet Display



Available Colors :

BD-2111 -BE
BD-2111R -SG
BD-2111N -LE
7 1/2" x 4 7/8" H
(190 x 124mm)

BD-2112 -BE
BD-2112R -SG
BD-2112N -LE
12" x 7" H
(305 x 178mm)

BD-2113 -BE
BD-2113R -SG
BD-2113N -LE
12" x 12" H
(305 x 305mm)

BD-2114 -BE
BD-2114R -SG
BD-2114N -LE
14" x 18 1/8" H
(355 x 460mm)

BD-2181R -SG
BD-2181 -BE
10 1/2" x 8 1/4" H
(267 x 210mm)

BD-2122R -SG
BD-2122 -BE
12" x 8" H
(305 x 203mm)

BD-2123R -SG
BD-2123 -BE
9 3/8" x 10 7/8" H
(238 x 276mm)

BD-2124 -BE
BD-2124R -SG
14 3/4" x 16" H
(375 x 406mm)

BD-2132 -BE
BD-2132R -SG
12" x 12 3/4" H
(305 x 324mm)

Oval Bar
BD-2201 -BE
4 1/8" x 4 3/8" H
(105 x 111mm)

Oval Bar
BD-2211 -BE
BD-2211R -SG
BD-2211N -LE
7 1/2" x 6 1/2" H
(191 x 165mm)

Oval Bar
BD-2221 -BE
BD-2221R -SG
BD-2221N -LE
7 3/8" x 6 3/8" H
(187 x 162mm)

Oval Bar
BD-2231 -BE
BD-2231R -SG
10 1/4" x 10 1/4" H
(260 x 260mm)

Rosewood Trim T-Bars

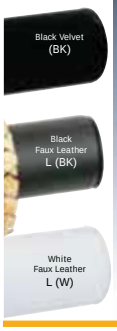
219L (RW)
7 1/2" x 4 7/8" H
(190 x 124mm)

219-1AL (RW)
12" x 7" H
(305 x 178mm)

219-1BL (RW)
12" x 12" H
(305 x 305mm)

K-624 -RW
7 1/2" x 6" H
(190 x 152mm)

Available Colors :



219 (BK)
219L (BK)
219L (W)
7 1/2" x 4 7/8" H
(190 x 124mm)

219-1A (BK)
219-1AL (BK)
219-1AL (W)
12" x 7" H
(305 x 178mm)

219-1B (BK)
219-1BL (BK)
219-1BL (W)
12" x 12" H
(305 x 305mm)

219-1C (BK)
219-1CL (BK)
219-1CL (W)
14" x 18 1/8" H
(355 x 460mm)

218-1A (BK)
218-1AL (BK)
218-1AL (W)
10 1/2" x 8 1/4" H
(267 x 210mm)

218 (BK)
218L (BK)
218L (W)
9 3/8" x 10 7/8" H
(238 x 276mm)

218-1B (BK)
218-1BL (BK)
218-1BL (W)
14 3/4" x 16" H
(375 x 406mm)

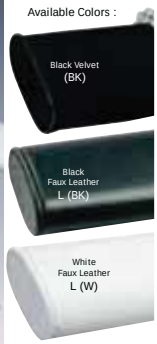
216 (BK)
216L (BK)
216L (W)
12" x 12 3/4" H
(305 x 324mm)

216-4A (BK)
216-4AL (W)
12" x 19 3/4" H
(305 x 502mm)

216-4B (BK)
216-4BL (BK)
216-4BL (W)
12" x 11 1/2" H
(305 x 292mm)

216-5A (BK)
216-5AL (BK)
216-5AL (W)
12" x 13 3/4" H
(305 x 349mm)

Available Colors :



BD1601 -BK
BD1601L -WH
Round Bar
6 1/4" x 11 1/2" H
(159 x 292mm)

219-2A (BK)
219-2AL (BK)
219-2AL (W)
7 1/2" x 6 1/2" H
(191 x 165mm)

219-3A (BK)
219-3AL (W)
12" x 5 3/8" H
(305 x 135mm)

219-4A (BK)
219-4AL (W)
12" x 10" H
(305 x 254mm)

218-2A (BK)
218-2AL (BK)
218-2AL (W)
7 3/8" x 6 3/8" H
(187 x 162mm)

218-6A (BK)
218-6AL (W)
12" x 9 3/4" H
(305 x 248mm)

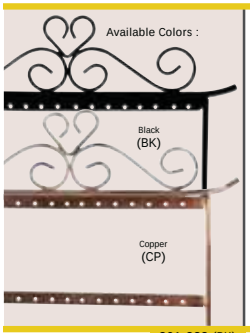
218-3A (BK)
218-3AL (W)
10 1/4" x 10 1/4" H
(260 x 260mm)

218-4A (BK)
218-4AL (W)
12 5/8" x 12" H
(320 x 306mm)

218-5A (BK)
218-5AL (W)
12" x 15 1/4" H
(305 x 387mm)

Metal Displays

Available Colors :



Up to 56-Pr Earrings
261-230 (BK)
261-230 (CP)
Collapsible
8 1/2" x 5" x 15" H
(216 x 127 x 381mm)

Up to 32-Pr Earrings
261-232 (BK)
261-232 (CP)
10" x 15 1/4" H
(254 x 387mm)

Up to 36-Pr Earrings
261-233 (BK)
261-233 (CP)
13 7/8" x 14 3/4" H
(352 x 375mm)

Up to 18-Pr Earrings/
10 Necklaces
261-234 (BK)
261-234 (CP)
13 7/8" x 14 3/4" H
(352 x 375mm)

Up to 80 Bracelets/
Necklaces
261-235 (BK)
261-235 (CP)
13 7/8" x 14 3/4" H
(352 x 375mm)

Up to 20-Pr Earrings
251-220 (BK)
251-220 (CP)
6 1/4" x 4" x 14 3/8" H
(159 x 102 x 365mm)

Up to 50-Pr Earrings
251-250 (BK)
251-250 (CP)
11 3/4" x 4" x 17 5/8" H
(298 x 102 x 448mm)

Up to 50-Pr Earrings
251-350 (BK)
251-350 (CP)
13" x 4" x 17 5/8" H
(330 x 102 x 448mm)

Metal Displays

261-104 (BK) / 261-104 (CP) — Up to 40-Pr Earrings
11" x 5 1/8" x 15" H (279 x 130 x 381mm)

261-102 (BK) / 261-102 (CP) — Up to 16-Pr Earrings
9" x 3 1/2" x 8" H (228 x 89 x 203mm)

261-101 (BK) / 261-101 (CP) — Up to 5-Pr Earring
5 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 4 1/2" H (140 x 89 x 114mm)

Available Colors :
Copper (CP)
Black (BK)

261-117 (BK) / 261-117 (CP)
11" x 7" x 15 1/4" H (279 x 178 x 387mm)

261-116 (BK) / 261-116 (CP)
10" x 5 1/8" x 16" H (254 x 130 x 406mm)

261-112 (BK) / 261-112 (CP)
8" x 7" x 15" H (203 x 178 x 381mm)

261-111 (BK) / 261-111 (CP)
6 1/2" x 5 1/8" x 10" H (165 x 130 x 254mm)

261-296 (BK) / 261-296 (CP) — Up to 96-Pr Earrings
360
7 3/4" Dia. x 14 1/8" H (197 Dia. x 359mm)

261-196 (BK) / 261-196 (CP) — Up to 96-Pr Earrings
360
6 1/2" x 6 1/2" x 14" H (165 x 165 x 356mm)

261-119 (BK) / 261-119 (CP) — Up to 15 Bracelets/ Necklaces
360
8 1/2" x 14" H (216 x 356mm)

261-118 (BK) / 261-118 (CP) — 12-Arm Spinning Rack
360
8 1/8" x 14 3/4" H (205 x 375mm)

Wire Countertop Displays

Available Colors :
Black (BK)
Copper (CP)

261-123 (BK) / 261-123 (CP) — 36 Bars
360
9 1/2" x 9 1/2" x 17 1/4" H (241 x 241 x 438mm)

261-126 (BK) / 261-126 (CP) — Up to 35-Pr Earrings
16" x 16" x 17 1/2" H (406 x 406 x 445mm)

261-127 (BK) / 261-127 (CP) — Up to 20-Pr Earrings
* Center ring rotates 360
10 3/4" x 6" x 15 1/4" H (273 x 152 x 387mm)

261-128 (BK) / 261-128 (CP) — Up to 30-Pr Earrings
12 3/4" x 6" x 14 3/4" H (324 x 152 x 375mm)

251-121 (BK) / 251-121 (CP) — Up to 7-Pr Earrings
5 1/8" x 2 1/4" x 4 1/2" H (130 x 57 x 114mm)

251-122 (BK) / 251-122 (CP) — Up to 12-Pr Earrings
6 3/8" x 2 1/8" x 5 3/4" H (162 x 60 x 146mm)

251-125 (BK) / 251-125 (CP) — Up to 39-Pr Earrings
11" x 5 1/8" x 13 1/4" H (279 x 130 x 337mm)

251-126 (BK) / 251-126 (CP) — Multiple Earrings
10" x 5 1/8" x 13 5/8" H (254 x 130 x 346mm)

251-123 (BK) / 251-123 (CP) — Up to 7-Pr Earrings
7 5/8" x 2 5/8" x 6 1/8" H (194 x 67 x 156mm)

251-124 (BK) / 251-124 (CP) — Up to 1-Pr Earring
5 3/4" x 1 5/8" x 4" H (146 x 41 x 102mm)

Mini Metal Display

Available Colors :
Black (BK)
Silver (S)
White (WH)
Copper (CP)
Gold (GD)

251-114 (Color)
5 5/8" x 4" H (143 x 102mm)

251-113 (Color)
2 3/8" x 2 1/2" H (60 x 63mm)

251-112 (Color)
4 3/4" x 4 5/8" H (121 x 117mm)

251-111 (Color)
3 3/8" x 3 1/4" H (86 x 82mm)

261-395 (BK) / 261-395 (CP) — Up to 90-Pr Earring Spinning Rack
360
8 1/4" x 8 1/4" x 21" H (210 x 210 x 533mm)

261-396 (BK) / 261-396 (CP) — Up to 120-Pr Earrings Spinning Rack
360
11 3/4" x 11 3/4" x 18" H (298 x 298 x 457mm)

Available Color :
Goldtone (GD)

261-101 (GD) — Up to 5-Pr Earring
5 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 4 1/2" H (140 x 89 x 114mm)

261-102 (GD) — Up to 16-Pr Earrings
9" x 3 1/2" x 8" H (228 x 89 x 203mm)

261-104 (GD) — Up to 40-Pr Earrings
11" x 5 1/8" x 15" H (279 x 130 x 381mm)

261-116 (GD)
10" x 5 1/8" x 16" H (254 x 130 x 406mm)

261-117 (GD)
11" x 7" x 15 1/4" H (279 x 178 x 387mm)

261-118 (GD) — 12-Arm Spinning Rack
360
8 1/8" x 14 3/4" H (205 x 375mm)

261-131 (BK) / 261-131 (GD)
NEW
7 1/2" x 5 1/2" x 12 1/8" H (191 x 140 x 308mm)

261-196 (GD) — Up to 96-Pr Earrings
360
6 1/2" x 6 1/2" x 14" H (165 x 165 x 356mm)

261-232 (GD) — Up to 32-Pr Earrings
10" x 15 1/4" H (254 x 387mm)

261-233 (GD) — Up to 36-Pr Earrings
13 7/8" x 14 3/4" H (352 x 375mm)

251-250 (GD) — Up to 50-Pr Earrings
11 3/4" x 4" x 17 5/8" H (298 x 102 x 448mm)

261-296 (GD) — Up to 96-Pr Earrings
360
7 3/4" Dia. x 14 1/8" H (197 Dia. x 359mm)

Wooden Bead Display Stands

NEW

BP290 -RW
Rosewood Finished Stand

BP290 -DW
Dark Walnut Finished Stand

10 7/8" x 4 1/4" x 11" H (277 x 109 x 280mm)

* Display array of bead in style on this wooden display. Simply slide the bar out of the notched, protective stopper at both ends.
* Available in beautiful dark walnut and rosewood finish.

Wooden Earring Stands

XD-726L -RW — Combination Earring/Ring
Rosewood Trim w/ White Faux Leather
6 5/8" H
NEW
2" x 2 3/4" x 6 5/8" H (53 x 70 x 168mm)

ED-726L -RW
Rosewood Trim w/ White Faux Leather
6 5/8" H
NEW
2" x 2 3/4" x 6 5/8" H (53 x 70 x 168mm)

F27-2 (RW)
Rosewood Trim w/ White Faux Leather
4 1/4" H
1 7/8" x 1 7/8" x 4 1/4" H (47 x 47 x 108mm)

F33-2 (RW)
Rosewood Trim w/ White Faux Leather
4" H
2" x 2" x 4" H (51 x 51 x 100mm)

XD-724L -RW — Combination Earring/Ring
Rosewood Trim w/ White Faux Leather
4 5/8" H
NEW
2" x 2 3/4" x 4 5/8" H (53 x 70 x 117mm)

ED-724L -RW
Rosewood Trim w/ White Faux Leather
4 5/8" H
NEW
2" x 2 3/4" x 4 5/8" H (53 x 70 x 117mm)

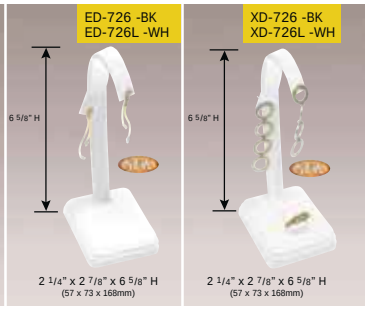
F7-20 (N) — Combination Earring/Ring
Natural Wood Trim w/ White Faux Leather
4 1/4" H
2 1/4" x 2 7/8" x 4 1/4" H (57 x 73 x 108mm)

F7-21 (N)
Natural Wood Trim with White Faux Leather
4 1/4" H
2 1/4" x 2 1/4" x 4 1/4" H (57 x 57 x 108mm)

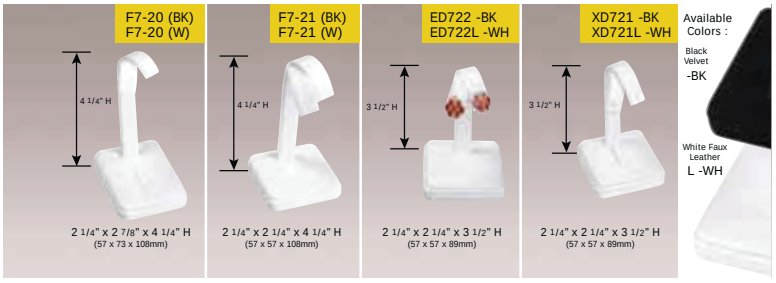
Fancy Earring Stands

Arc Top Earring Stands

Tall Earring Stands

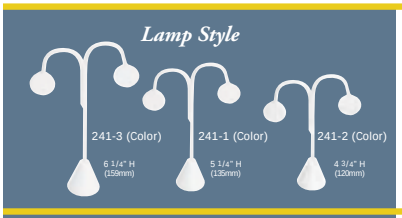


Short Earring Stands

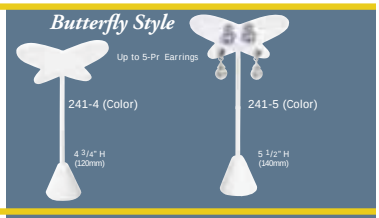


T-Shape Style

Lamp Style



Butterfly Style



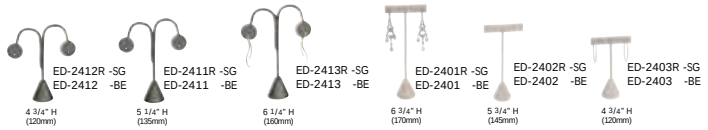
Drop Shape Style

Wing Style

Rectangular Style

Whale Style

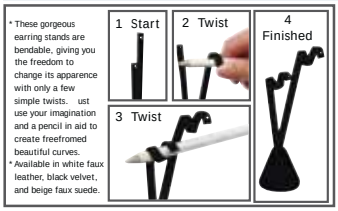
Ginko Style



Fan Shaped Earring Stands

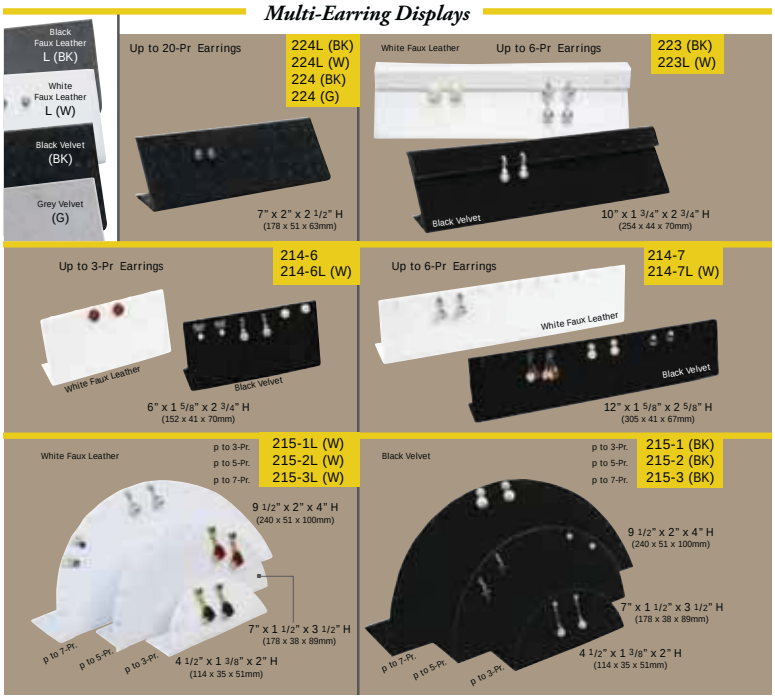
Twirl Earring Stands

Earring Stands w/Ring Clip

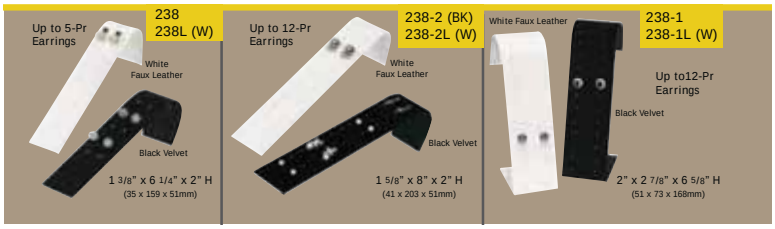


* These gorgeous earring stands are bendable, giving you the freedom to change its apparence with only a few simple twists. ust use your imagination and a pencil in aid to create freefromed beautiful curves.
* Available in white faux leather, black velvet, and beige faux suede.

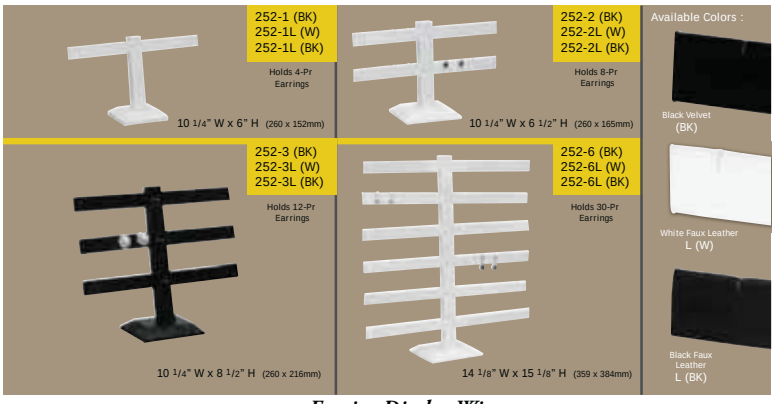
Multi-Earring Displays



Earring Ramp

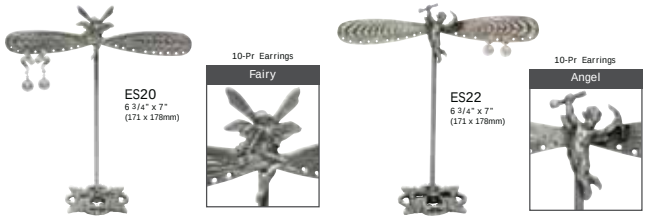


Bar Earring Displays

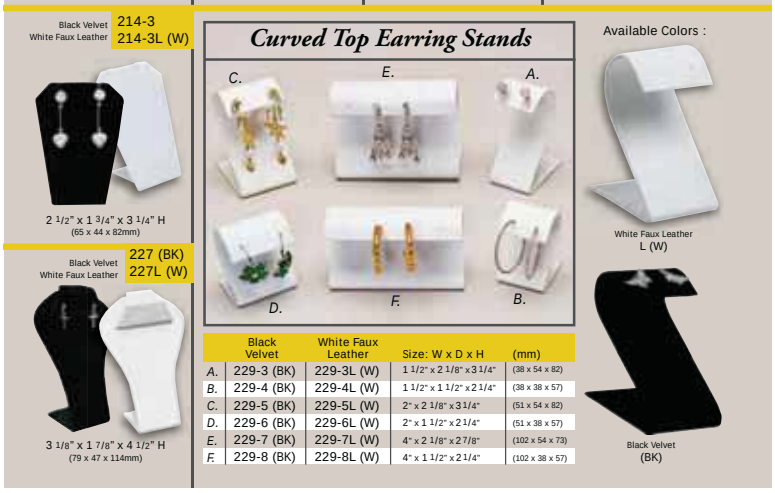


Earring Display Wings

Cast Metal Earring Stands



Velvet/Faux Leather Earring Stand Collections



Curved Top Earring Stands

	Black Velvet	White Faux Leather	Size: W x D x H	(mm)
A.	229-3 (BK)	229-3L (W)	1 1/2" x 2 1/8" x 3 1/4"	(38 x 54 x 82)
B.	229-4 (BK)	229-4L (W)	1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 2 1/4"	(38 x 38 x 57)
C.	229-5 (BK)	229-5L (W)	2" x 2 1/8" x 3 1/4"	(51 x 54 x 82)
D.	229-6 (BK)	229-6L (W)	2" x 1 1/2" x 2 1/4"	(51 x 38 x 57)
E.	229-7 (BK)	229-7L (W)	4" x 2 1/8" x 2 7/8"	(102 x 54 x 73)
F.	229-8 (BK)	229-8L (W)	4" x 1 1/2" x 2 1/4"	(102 x 38 x 57)

Linen, Beige Faux Suede, and Steel Grey Earring Displays

Economic Flocked Cardboard Stands

3 3/8" W x 4" H (86 x 102mm)

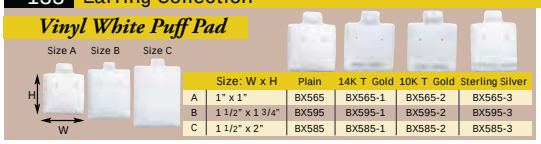
* Please refer to page 109 for other flocked cardboard displays.

Dancing Earring Stands

4 1/2" W x 5" H (114 x 127mm)

Easel Earring Display

Vinyl White Puff Pad

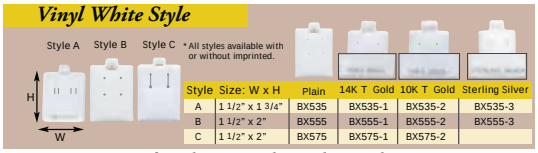


	Size: W x H	Plain	14K T Gold	10K T Gold	Sterling Silver
A	1" x 1"	BX565	BX565-1	BX565-2	BX565-3
B	1 1/2" x 1 3/4"	BX595	BX595-1	BX595-2	BX595-3
C	1 1/2" x 2"	BX585	BX585-1	BX585-2	BX585-3

Vinyl Black Puff Pad

	Size: W x H	Plain	14K T Gold	10K T Gold	Sterling Silver
A	1" x 1"	BX565B	BX565B-1	BX565B-2	BX565B-3
B	1 1/2" x 1 3/4"	BX595B	BX595B-1	BX595B-2	BX595B-3
C	1 1/2" x 2"	BX585B	BX585B-1	BX585B-2	BX585B-3

Vinyl White Style

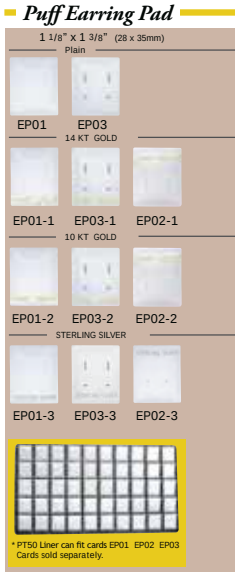


* All styles available with or without imprinted.

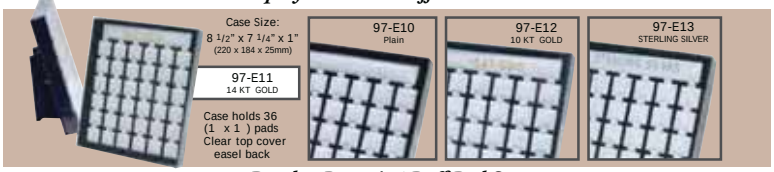
Style	Size: W x H	Plain	14K T Gold	10K T Gold	Sterling Silver
A	1 1/2" x 1 3/4"	BX535	BX535-1	BX535-2	BX535-3
B	1 1/2" x 2"	BX555	BX555-1	BX555-2	BX555-3
C	1 1/2" x 2"	BX575	BX575-1	BX575-2	

Puff Pad w/ Pouch on the Back

Puff Earring Pad



Display Box w/36 Puff Pad Set



Display Box w/15 Puff Pad Set

Hanging Earring Cards

* Plastic earring cards are molded with hook tops for hanging displays. Designed to hold clip, wire, or post earrings. All have velour-flocked center.

Plain

(No Imprinted)

Size: W x H	(mm)	Black	White	Grey
1 1/2" x 1 1/2"	(38 x 38)	BX571	BX578	BX570
1 1/2" x 2"	(38 x 51)	BX561	BX561-1	BX561-2
2" x 2"	(51 x 51)	BX573	BX579	BX572

14 K T Gold

(Imprinted on the Top)

Size: W x H	(mm)	Black	White	Grey
1 1/2" x 1 1/2"	(38 x 38)	BX571G	BX578G	BX570G
1 1/2" x 2"	(38 x 51)	BX561G	BX561-1G	BX561-2G
2" x 2"	(51 x 51)	BX573G	BX579G	BX572G

Sterling Silver

(Imprinted on the Top)

Size: W x H	(mm)	Black	White	Grey
1 1/2" x 1 1/2"	(38 x 38)	BX571S	BX578S	BX570S
1 1/2" x 2"	(38 x 51)	BX561S	BX561-1S	BX561-2S
2" x 2"	(51 x 51)	BX573S	BX579S	BX572S

Sterling Silver

(Black Imprinted on the Top)

Size: W x H	(mm)	White	Grey
1 1/2" x 1 1/2"	(38 x 38)	BX578SB	BX570SB
1 1/2" x 2"	(38 x 51)	BX561-1SB	BX561-2SB
2" x 2"	(51 x 51)	BX579SB	BX572SB

For French Clip

2" x 2" (51 x 51mm)

BX574 BX574G BX574S BX574SB

Multi-Earring Card

* Bend here to hang

* Bend the top to hang on the rack or hang on the hook with the hole.

PC-5001S -BK
1 1/8" x 1 1/2" (30 x 38mm)

* Hang to display

Necklace/Bracelet Cards

Folded Size: 1 3/8" x 1 3/4" (35 x 44mm) Folded Size: 2 1/4" x 2 3/4" (57 x 70mm)

NC-0001 -BK

Fold the card and press the adhesive strip or staple to close.

NC-0001 -WH NC-0005 -BK NC-0005 -WH

Necklace Card

NC524 (BK)

2" x 4" (51 x 102mm)

Combination Jewelry Card

PC-9005S -WH
5 3/8" x 2 5/8" (136 x 67mm)

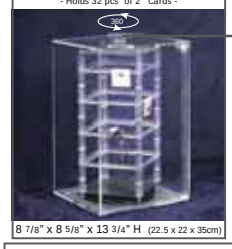
* New combination card let you display the set together.
* ewelry not included.

Rotating Acrylic Case for Hanging Earring Card

3201
- Holds 48 pcs of 2 Cards -

8 1/4" x 8 1/8" x 18 1/2" H (21 x 20.6 x 47cm)

3201-1
- Holds 32 pcs of 2 Cards -



8 7/8" x 8 5/8" x 13 3/4" H (22.5 x 22 x 35cm)

* Knob can rotate inside rack for 360 views.

* Individually packed
* Holds any size earring card.
* Rotate 360

* Lock and key for your convenience.

3201-2
- Holds 96 pcs of 2 Cards -

15 1/4" x 15 1/4" x 19" H (39 x 39 x 48cm)

3206
- Holds 144 pcs of 2 Cards -

15 1/4" x 15 1/4" x 26 1/2" H (39 x 39 x 67cm)

3203
- Holds 108 pcs of 2 Cards -

12 1/2" x 12 1/2" x 21 1/2" H (32 x 32 x 54cm)

3204
- Holds 144 pcs of 2 Cards -

15 1/4" x 15 1/4" x 21 1/2" H (39 x 39 x 54cm)

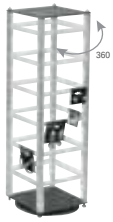
3205
- Holds 180 pcs of 2 Cards -

16" x 16" x 21 1/2" H (40.5 x 40.5 x 54cm)

Rotating Hanging Earring Card Displays

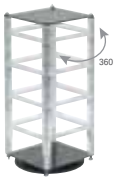
* Displays are shipped flat and individually packed. Assembly is required.
* Holds any size earring card.
* Earring cards sold separately.

3101



- Holds 48 pcs of 2 Cards -
5" x 5" x 17" H
(12.5 x 12.5 x 43cm)

3101-1



- Holds 32 pcs of 2 Cards -
5" x 5" x 12" H
(12.5 x 12.5 x 30.5cm)

3101-2

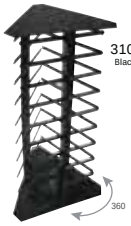
- Holds 96 pcs of 2 Cards -
10" x 10" x 17" H
(25.5 x 25.5 x 43cm)

3106

- Holds 144 pcs of 2 Cards -
10" x 10" x 24 1/2" H
(25.5 x 25.5 x 62.5cm)

3-Sided

- Holds 108 pcs of 2 Cards -



3103-1
Black Bar

3103
Clear Bar

10 1/2" x 10 1/2" D x 19 1/2" H (26.5 x 26.5 x 49.5cm)

4-Sided

- Holds 144 pcs of 2 Cards -

3104-1
Black Bar

3104
Clear Bar

10 1/2" x 10 1/2" D x 19 1/2" H (26.5 x 26.5 x 49.5cm)

5-Sided

- Holds 180 pcs of 2 Cards -

3105-1
Black Bar

3105
Clear Bar

15" Dia. x 19 1/2" H (38 Dia. x 49.5cm)

Hanging Earring Card Display

- Holds 36 pcs of 2 Cards -

1411 (BK)
Black Bar

1411 (CL)
Clear Bar

8" x 3 3/4" D x 19" H (20.3 x 9.5 x 49cm)

Wood Oval Glass Mirror

9" x 6" x 14 1/2" H (228 x 152 x 368mm)

MR-1816W -RW
Rosewood

MR-1816W -DW
Dark Walnut Wood

Wood Frame Mirror with Tray

MR-1813B -N
Natural Wood
10" x 6 1/4" x 13 1/2" H (254 x 160 x 343mm)

MR-1813W -RW
Rosewood

MR-1813W -BK
Black

Wooden Frame Mirror

10 1/2" x 4 1/4" x 12 1/2" H (267 x 108 x 317mm)

MR-1819W -DW
Dark Walnut

* Adjust this new mirror to almost any angle for optimum viewing. With of sturdy dark walnut stand.

Large Folding Mirror

6 5/8" x 7 3/4" H (168 x 197mm)

MR-1809W -O
Oak Wood

Small Folding Mirrors

4 3/4" x 6 1/4" H (121 x 159mm)

MR-1810W -O
Natural Oak

MR-1810W -VN
Vintage Wood

Black Frame Glass Mirrors

7" x 11 1/2" H
(178 x 292mm)

1804

7" x 14" H
(178 x 355mm)

360

1804-1

Counter Top Glass Mirrors

14 1/4" x 19 1/2" H
(362 x 495mm)

1801-1

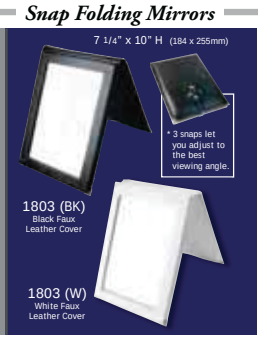
6 1/4" x 14 1/2" H
(160 x 370mm)

1801

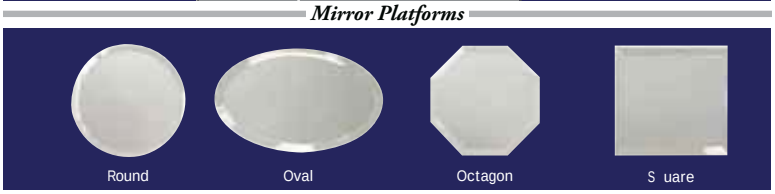
Frameless Mirror

Adjustable Folding Mirrors

Snap Folding Mirrors



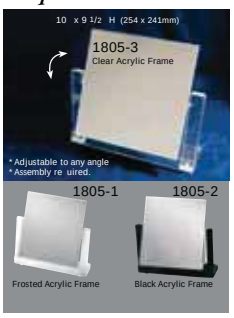
Mirror Platforms



Item	Size (Round)	Item	Size (Oval)	Item	Size (Octagon)	Item	Size (S uare)
MR-1851	2" Dia. (51mm)	MR-1854	2" x 3" (51 x 76mm)	MR-1857	2 1/2"/Side (63mm/Side)	MR-1860	2" x 2" (51 x 51mm)
MR-1852	3" Dia. (76mm)	MR-1855	3" x 5" (76 x 127mm)	MR-1858	3"/Side (76mm/Side)	MR-1861	3" x 3" (76 x 76mm)
MR-1853	4" Dia. (102mm)	MR-1856	4" x 6" (102 x 152mm)	MR-1859	4"/Side (102mm/Side)	MR-1862	4" x 4" (102 x 102mm)

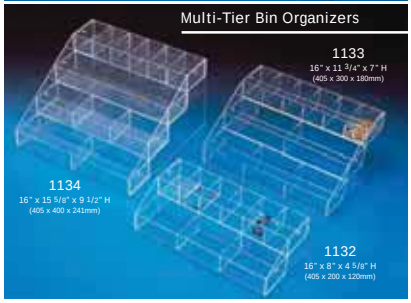
Glass Mirrors

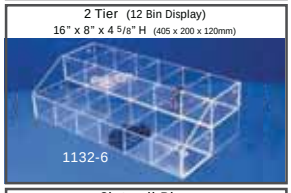
Square Glass Mirrors

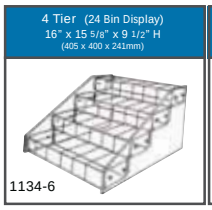


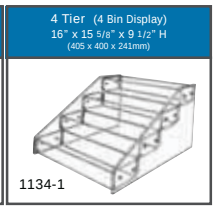
Brass Hinge Mirrors

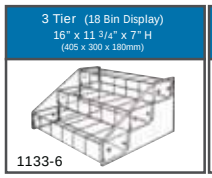
Multi Compartment Organizers

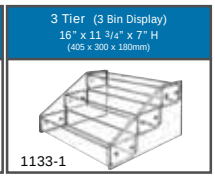


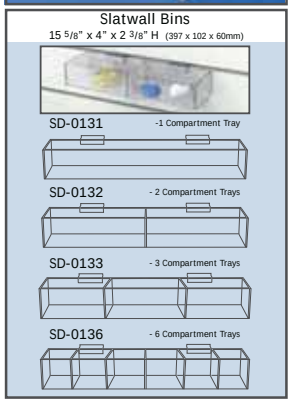




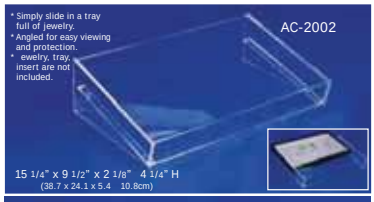








Acrylic Full Size Tray Holders



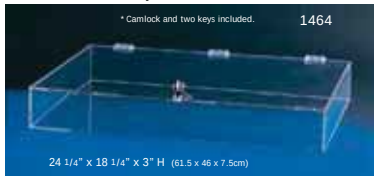
Wood Base Case with LED Lights

TB2102W -DW
TB2102W -RW

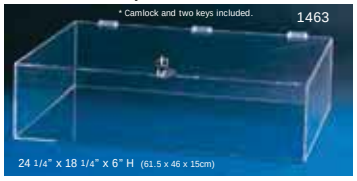
* Low heat LED light, offer pure white light:
-No adaptor needed, 100 120V, 4W.
-30,000 hour of uality lighting.

Rosewood
-RW

3 H Acrylic Showcase w/Lock



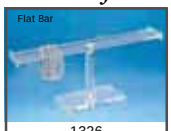
6 H Acrylic Showcase w/Lock



Sliding Door Cases (6 H Shelf Clearance)

Sliding Door Cases (4 H Shelf Clearance)

Acrylic T-Bar Display



1326
12" x 5" H (305 x 125mm)

1327
11 1/2" x 5" H (292 x 125mm)

1328
10" W (255mm)

1329
10" x 4 7/8" H (255 x 124mm)

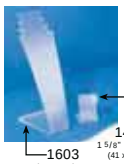
1325
10" x 8" H (255 x 203mm)

1330
10" x 9 3/4" H (255 x 248mm)

Frosted Acrylic Displays

1674
7 1/2" x 8 1/4" H (180 x 210mm)

1408
12 1/2" x 6" H (317 x 152mm)



1405
1 5/8" x 2 3/8" H
(41 x 60mm)

1603
3 1/4" x 9 1/4" H
(82 x 235mm)

1601
8 1/4" x 11 3/4" H (210 x 298mm)

1406
1 1/8" x 2 1/2" H
(28 x 63mm)

1676
8 3/8" x 10 1/4" H
(213 x 260mm)

1679
7 3/4" x 12" H (197 x 305mm)

Acrylic Earring/Bangle Display

* Semi-round adjustable (up to 3 Level). Perfect for earrings, bracelets and bangles.
* Remove bars to make the display smaller.

Acrylic Earring Stand

Display up to 160 pr.
* Assembly re uired

3109 (WF)
13 1/2" x 13 1/2" H
(343 x 343mm)

Display up to 14 pr.
* Assembly re uired

1609
8" x 4" x 8 1/4" H
(203 x 102 x 210mm)

Single Pen

1731
1" x 3" x 2 7/8" H
(25 x 76 x 73mm)

Acrylic Stands

1322
1" Dia. x 2" L
(25 Dia. x 50mm)

1321
5/8" Dia. x 1 1/2" L
(15 Dia. x 38mm)

Multi-Platform Displays

* Great for saving space and can easily adjust into many positions.
* Each platform is 3" x 6", assembly re uired.

1121
10 1/4" H (260mm)
Oval Platform

1120
10 1/4" H (260mm)
Rectangular Platform

Chain Display

360

* Assembly Re uired

1470A
7 7/8" Dia. x 13" H
(200 Dia. x 330mm)

4 Tiers Display

* Assembly Re uired

1125 (WF)
11" x 11 1/2" x 11 1/2" H
(280 x 290 x 290mm)

Flat Acrylic Display

1105-2
10 3/4" x 6 1/4" x 2 3/8" H
(273 x 159 x 54mm)

* Assembly Re uired

Clear Acrylic Case w/Lock

AC1465
14 5/8" x 8 1/8" x 1 1/2" H
(371 x 206 x 38mm)

* Keep valuables safe inside this case.

Lipstick Displays

5-Tier Display

1901
18" x 7 5/8" x 7 3/8" H (457 x 194 x 187mm)

Holds 2 Dozen

1907
8" x 5 1/2" x 2 7/8" H
(203 x 140 x 73mm)
3/4" Dia. (20mm)

Holds 2 Dozen

1908
8" x 5 1/2" x 2 7/8" H
(203 x 140 x 73mm)
13/16" S . (21mm)

Holds 1 Dozen

1909
6 3/4" x 2 3/8" x 2 5/8" H
(171 x 60 x 67mm)
1" S . (25mm)

Acrylic Sign Holders

2 Sided Upright

Item	Size: W x H (mm)	
1212	5 1/2" x 3 1/2"	(140 x 90)
1214	7" x 5"	(178 x 127)
1216	7" x 5 1/2"	(178 x 140)

2 Sided Upright

Item	Size: W x H (mm)	
1211	3 1/2" x 5 1/2"	(90 x 140)
1213	5" x 7"	(127 x 178)
1215	5 1/2" x 7"	(140 x 178)

1 Sided Slant Back

Item	Size: W x H (mm)	
1218	5 1/2" x 3 1/2"	(140 x 90)
1220	7" x 5"	(178 x 127)
1222	7" x 5 1/2"	(178 x 140)

1 Sided Slant Back

Item	Size: W x H (mm)	
1217	3 1/2" x 5 1/2"	(90 x 140)
1219	5" x 7"	(127 x 178)
1221	5 1/2" x 7"	(140 x 178)

NEW ITEM

* See page 200 for price sign selections

Clear Acrylic Displays

4-Pc Earring Tree Set

1407
1" x 1"
(25 x 25mm)

4 5/8" H (117mm) | 4 1/2" H (114mm) | 4 1/4" H (108mm) | 4" H (102mm)

Large Clear 3pc Set

1102A

* With Sign Holder

5 3/8" x 4" x 2 1/2" H (136 x 102 x 63mm)
6 3/8" x 4" x 3 1/2" H (162 x 102 x 90mm)
7 1/4" x 4" x 4 1/2" H (184 x 102 x 114mm)

Small Clear 3pc Set

1101A

* With Sign Holder

2 3/4" x 2" x 1 1/4" H (70 x 50 x 32mm)
3 1/4" x 2" x 1 3/4" H (82 x 50 x 44mm)
3 3/4" x 2" x 2 1/4" H (95 x 50 x 57mm)

Bangle Stands 1201

* Removable Rod

15" x 5 1/4" H (380 x 133mm)

1401 3-Pc Set

3 7/8" H (98mm) | 3 1/8" H (79mm) | 2 1/4" H (57mm)

Short Ramps (5 Pr.)/Long Ramps (12 Pr.)

* Each sold separately.

1404
1 3/8" x 6 1/8" x 2" H
(35 x 156 x 51mm)

1404-1
1 3/8" x 10 5/8" x 1 5/8" H
(35 x 270 x 41mm)

1250
9" x 6 1/8" x 6" H
(228 x 156 x 152mm)

1251
6" x 9" x 9" H
(152 x 228 x 228mm)

1252
12" x 9" x 9" H
(305 x 228 x 228mm)

1253
18" x 9" x 9" H
(457 x 228 x 228mm)

1403 2-Pc Stand Set (34 Pr.)

10 1/8" x 2 1/2" H
(257 x 63mm)
6" x 3 1/8" H
(152 x 79mm)

1402 3-Pc Stand Set (17 Pr.)

6" x 5 1/4" H (152 x 132mm)
6" x 2 3/4" H (152 x 70mm)
2 1/8" x 3 3/8" H (53 x 85mm)

1101 3-Pc Set

1/8" Thick

2 3/4" x 2" x 1 1/4" H (70 x 50 x 32mm)
3 1/4" x 2" x 1 3/4" H (82 x 50 x 44mm)
3 3/4" x 2" x 2 1/4" H (95 x 50 x 57mm)

1102 3-Pc Set

1/8" Thick

5 3/8" x 4" x 2 1/2" H (136 x 102 x 63mm)
6 3/8" x 4" x 3 1/2" H (162 x 102 x 90mm)
7 1/4" x 4" x 4 1/2" H (184 x 102 x 114mm)

1103 5-Pc Set

1/8" Thick

1" S . 5" S .(25 127mm)

1405-2 2-Pc Set

2 7/8" H (73mm) | 3 7/8" H (98mm)

1 5/8" x 1 5/8" (41 x 41mm)

Frosted Acrylic Displays

Available Colors :

Blue Frost (BL)

White Frost (WF)

Bangle Stands 1201 (Color)

* Removable Rod

15" x 5 1/4" H (380 x 133mm)

1401 (Color) 3-Pc Set

3 7/8" H (98mm) | 3 1/8" H (79mm) | 2 1/4" H (57mm)

Short Ramps (5 Pr.)/Long Ramps (12 Pr.)

* Each sold separately.

1404 (Color)
1 3/8" x 6 1/8" x 2" H
(35 x 156 x 51mm)

1404-1 (Color)
1 3/8" x 10 5/8" x 1 5/8" H
(35 x 270 x 41mm)

1250 (Color)
9" x 6 1/8" x 6" H
(228 x 156 x 152mm)

1251 (Color)
6" x 9" x 9" H
(152 x 228 x 228mm)

1252 (Color)
12" x 9" x 9" H
(305 x 228 x 228mm)

1253 (Color)
18" x 9" x 9" H
(457 x 228 x 228mm)

2-Pc Stand Set (34 Pr.)

10 1/8" x 2 1/2" H
(257 x 63mm)

1403 (Color)

6" x 3 1/8" H
(152 x 79mm)

3-Pc Stand Set (17 Pr.)

1402 (Color)

6" x 5 1/4" H
(152 x 132mm)

6" x 2 3/4" H
(152 x 70mm)

2 1/8" x 3 3/8" H
(53 x 85mm)

Available Color

Blue Frost (BL)

White Frost (WF)

1103 (Color)

5-Pc Set 1/8" Thick

1" S . 5" S . (25 127mm)

1102 (Color)

3-Pc Set 1/8" Thick

5 3/8" x 4" x 2 1/2" H (136 x 102 x 63mm)
6 3/8" x 4" x 3 1/2" H (162 x 102 x 90mm)
7 1/4" x 4" x 4 1/2" H (184 x 102 x 114mm)

1101 (Color)

3-Pc Set 1/8" Thick

2 3/4" x 2" x 1 1/4" H (70 x 50 x 32mm)
3 1/4" x 2" x 1 3/4" H (82 x 50 x 44mm)
3 3/4" x 2" x 2 1/4" H (95 x 50 x 57mm)

Acrylic Cases

1109 Stationary Case

* S uare showcase with 3 removable shelves

4 1/2" H Shelf Clearance

10" x 10" x 18 1/2" H
(255 x 255 x 470mm)

1109-B Revolving Case

* Revolving S uare showcase with 3 removable shelves

4 1/2" H Shelf Clearance

10" x 10" x 19" H
(255 x 255 x 483mm)

360

1126 Display Shelves

Assembly Re uired

4 7/8" H Shelf Clearance

9 5/8" x 7 7/8" x 12 1/4" H
(245 x 200 x 310mm)

1141-B Revolving Case

Revolving Case with 2 shelves

5 3/4" H Shelf Clearance

Mirrored Bottom

360

8 1/4" Diag. x 12 7/8" H
(210 x 327mm)

1142-B Revolving Case

Revolving Case with 3 shelves

5 3/4" H Shelf Clearance

Mirrored Bottom

360

8 1/4" Diag. x 18 7/8" H
(210 Diag. x 479mm)

1107 360 Revolving Case

* Turn knob to turn 3 shelves.

5 1/4" H Shelf Clearance

12" Dia. x 18 1/8" H
(305 x 460mm)

1106 360 Revolving Case

4" H Shelf Clearance

360

* Revolving case with 4 removable shelves

* 4 Removable shelves

13 1/2" x 7 3/8" x 17 3/4" H (340 x 190 x 440mm)

1469 Necklace Showcase

Display many necklaces at once with protection

10 1/4" x 5 1/4" x 15" H
(260 x 130 x 380mm)

Gem Jar Inserts for Countertop Showcase

* Choose your gem jar insert to fit perfectly in acrylic case 1106

12 3/8" x 3 1/2" x 3/4" H (314 x 89 x 19mm)

Round ar Insert

1106-P1E Empty ar
1106-P1 (BK) Black Foam
1106-P1 (W) White Foam

Rectangle ar Insert

1106-P5E Empty ar
1106-P5 (BK) Black Foam
1106-P5 (W) White Foam

S uare ar Insert

1106-P6E Empty ar
1106-P6 (BK) Black Foam
1106-P6 (W) White Foam

Small Acrylic Gem Displays

6 1/8" x 3 1/2" x 5 1/8"
(156 x 90 x 130mm)

* Additional displaying angles
* Gem jars sold separately. Please refer to page 147.

* 2 Display Option

1306-1
Holds 12 - Gem ars (S)

1306-2
Holds 9 - Gem ars (S-M)

1306-6
Holds 16 - Gem Boxes (1806)

1306-3
Holds 6 - Gem ars (S-L)

1306-7
Holds 9 - Gem Boxes (1807)

1306-5
Holds 8 - Gem Boxes (1305)

1306-9
Holds 16 - Gem Boxes (1809)

Large Acrylic Gem Displays

14 1/4" x 4 1/2" x 7 5/8" H
(362 x 114 x 194mm)

* Additional angles of displaying
* Gem jars sold separately. Please refer to page 147.

* 2 Display Option

1307-1
Holds 50 - Gem ars (S)

1307-2
Holds 32 - Gem ars (S-M)

1307-6
Holds 66 - Gem Boxes (1806)

1307-3
Holds 21 - Gem ars (S-L)

1307-7
Holds 32 - Gem Boxes (1807)

1307-5
Holds 36 - Gem Boxes (1305)

1307-9
Holds 60 - Gem Boxes (1809)

Single Gem Box Displays

1306A-1
Holds 1 - Gem Boxes (S)

2 1/4" x 1 1/2" x 2 1/8" H
(57 x 38 x 54mm)

Double Gem Box Displays

1306B-1
Holds 2 - Gem Boxes (S)

3 1/4" x 1 1/2" x 2 1/4" H
(82 x 38 x 57mm)

Gem Jars with Foam Insert

Large Round ars 1 3/4" Dia. (45mm)
S-L (W) S-L (BK) S-LE (Empty)

Medium Round ars 1 3/8" Dia. (35mm)
S-M (W) S-M (BK) S-ME (Empty)

Small Round ars 1 1/8" Dia. (30mm)
S (W) S (BK) S-SE (Empty)

Square Gem Jars with Foam Insert

1" x 1" x 3/4" H (25 x 25 x 18mm)

1806 (W) White Foam
1806 (BK) Black Foam
1806E Empty Box

Rectangular Gem Boxes

2" x 1" x 3/4" H (51 x 25 x 18mm)

* Clear acrylic box with choice of white or black foam insert and gemstone ID tag. ID tray sold separately.

1305 (BK) Black Foam
1305 (W) White Foam
1305E Empty Box

Labels for Gem Jar

Each Lable Size : 1" Dia. (25mm)

LB Non-Adhesive 1000 Pc/Pack
LB-1 Adhesive 500 Pc/Pack
TA791E Adhesive 500 Pc/Pack

* Preprinted Paper Tag for Rectangular Gem Box
* Empty Box not included
* 100 Pcs/Pk

PA Preprinted Label
2 1/2" L x 3/4" W (62 x 18mm)

Glass Top Gem Jars with 2-Sided Foam Insert

Small ar Size : 1 1/16" x 1 1/16" x 3/4" H (26 x 26 x 18mm)
Large ar Size : 1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 3/4" H (38 x 38 x 18mm)

1809 (BK) Small Black ar
1807 (BK) Large Black ar
Glass Top
1809 (W) Small White ar
1807 (W) Large White ar

* Double side foam BK and WH to high light any stone color.

Precious Coin Holder

CB301
PVC Coin Holder
Inner Dia. 40mm

* Coin and coin holder not included.

Acrylic Gemstone Display

1315
3-Pcs. Round Set
1" Dia. x 1" 3" H (25Dia. x 25 75mm)

1303 (Color)
4-Pcs. Rectangular Set (with foam insert)
1" W x 1 1/4" L x 1/2" 2" H (25 x 31 x 13 50mm)

1316
4-Pcs. S uare Set
1" S x 1/2" 2" H (25 x 25 x 13 50mm)

Available Colors : for 1303
(W)
(BK)

Glass Top Gemstone Display

NEW

GB-0001-WH
Secure snap lock
GB-0001-BK

Each ar Size : 2 7/8" W x 2 1/4" D x 5/8" H (73 x 57 x 16mm)

* By using the new hidden easel design you can stand the gemstone box for better visibility. The item also comes with a two-sided (white and black) foam insert. Place on the side that best highlights your gemstone.

Reversible pad that is black on one side and white on the other to highlight any stone color

The new easel design allows you to present the gemstone for maximum versatility.

* Display p to 10 gem boxes in 96-T1 tray insert. Please refer to page 172 for tray insert.
* Ask about our new Black foam EVA insert DP-9410-BK.

* Two ways to display (standing or flat)

Glass Top Gem Box

* Black faux leather box has secure lock, glass tops and reversible black/white insert.
* 2 piece-packer included.

W901L -BK
2" x 2 3/8" x 1" H
(50 x 60 x 25mm)

W902L -BK
3 3/8" x 2 1/2" x 1" H
(86 x 62 x 25mm)

* Double sided foam insert (Black and White) highlight any gemstone color.

Frost Acrylic Gem Boxes

Each ar Size : 2" W x 2" D x 7/8" H (51 x 51 x 22mm)

* Strong magnetic closure to secure valuables.

W910 -BK
Black Foam

W910 -WH
White Foam

Gem File Card Holders

1111
4" x 2 3/8" x 1/2" H
(102 x 60 x 13mm)
* Cards not included.

1112
11/16" x 2 1/4" H
(17 x 56mm)
* Cards not included.

Round Gem Jar Foam Liners

Foam with 24 Large 1 3/4" Dia. Jars
83-2L (BK)
83-2L (W)
14 1/2" x 7 7/8" x 3/4" H (368 x 200 x 18mm)

Foam with 36 Medium 1 3/8" Dia. Jars
83-2M (BK)
83-2M (W)
14 1/2" x 7 7/8" x 3/4" H (368 x 200 x 18mm)

Foam with 50 Small 1 1/8" Dia. Jars
83-2 (BK)
83-2 (W)
14 1/2" x 7 7/8" x 3/4" H (368 x 200 x 18mm)

Foam with 12 Large Jars
84-2L (BK)
84-2L (W)
7 7/8" x 7 7/8" x 3/4" H (200 x 200 x 18mm)

Foam with 16 Medium Jars
84-2M (BK)
84-2M (W)
7 7/8" x 7 7/8" x 3/4" H (200 x 200 x 18mm)

Foam with 25 Small Jars
84-2 (BK)
84-2 (W)
7 7/8" x 7 7/8" x 3/4" H (200 x 200 x 18mm)

Empty Full-Tray Liner
80 (BK)
80 (W)
14 1/2" x 7 3/4" x 5/8" H (362 x 198 x 16mm)

Foam with 15 Small Jar
86-2 (BK)
86-2 (W)
7 3/4" x 4 1/4" x 3/4" H (198 x 110 x 18mm)

Black Foam with 6 Small Jars
85-2 (BK)
5 1/2" x 3 1/4" x 3/4" H (140 x 82 x 18mm)

Stackable Plastic Trays with 50 Gem Jars

BX251
Black Plastic Tray with Black Foam

BX250
White Plastic Tray with White Foam

14 3/4" x 8 1/4" x 1" H
(375 x 210 x 25mm)

Wooden Trays with 50 Gem Jars

BX252 (BK)
Black Wood Tray with Black Foam

BX252 (W)
Black Wood Tray with White Foam

14 3/4" x 8 1/4" x 1" H
(375 x 210 x 25mm)

Cardboard Tray with 50 Gem Jars

BX2651 -BK
Ligthtweight

Clear Vinyl Cover for extra protection

14 1/2" x 8 1/4" x 1" H
(368 x 210 x 25mm)

Acrylic Empty Tray

1304 -31

14 1/2" x 8" x 3/4" H (370 x 203 x 18mm)

Acrylic Tray with 36 Gem Boxes

(Choice of Black or White Foam Insert)
1304-3 (BK)
Black Foam
1304-3 (W)
White Foam

* This tray features 4 nesting trays (4 x 1304-2) for a total of 36 gem boxes.

14 1/2" x 8" x 1" H
(368 x 203 x 25mm)

Acrylic Tray with 9 Gem Boxes

1304-2 (BK)
Black Foam

1304-2 (W)
White Foam

7" x 3 7/8" x 3/4" H
(178 x 98 x 20mm)

Clear Plastic Organizers

7" x 3 1/2" x 1 1/4" H (178 x 90 x 32mm)

BX82-2
10 Compartments

BX82-1
7 Compartments

View Top Bin Tray

TY-3102 15 1/4" x 8 3/4" x 2" H (388 x 222 x 52mm)

* Acrylic view-top lid

* Sturdy wood tray with dividers convenient to store display.

* Holds 10 - PN2 (Bin sold separately).

Utility Plastic Bins

PN2 (BK) PN2 (W)

3 7/8" x 2 7/8" x 1 3/4" H (99 x 73 x 44mm)

Frosted Plastic Organizers

BX86
17 Compartments
10 3/4" x 7" x 1 3/4"
(272 x 178 x 45mm)

BX88 12 Adjustable Dividers Included
9 7/8" x 7 1/8" x 1 1/2"
(250 x 180 x 38 mm)

BX85
6 Compartments
8 1/4" x 5" x 1 3/8"
(210 x 127 x 35mm)

BX81
12 Adjustable Dividers Included
7 7/8" x 5 1/4" x 1 1/2"
(200 x 135 x 40mm)

BX80
6 Compartments
4 3/4" x 3 1/2" x 3/4"
(120 x 89 x 21mm)

Universal Display Cases with Pins

* Features sturdy cardboard, glass top panel, poly-fill wadding, and 4 secure pins.

RK120
4" x 3" x 3/4" H
(102 x 76 x 19mm)

RK130
5" x 4" x 3/4" H
(127 x 102 x 19mm)

RK135
6" x 5" x 3/4" H
(152 x 127 x 19mm)

RK150
12" x 8" x 3/4" H
(305 x 203 x 19mm)

RK160
12" x 16" x 3/4" H
(305 x 405 x 19mm)

RK270
14" x 8" x 2" H
(355 x 203 x 51mm)

RK340
8" x 6" x 2" H
(203 x 152 x 51mm)

RK350
12" x 8" x 2" H
(305 x 203 x 51mm)

RK360
12" x 16" x 2" H
(305 x 405 x 51mm)

Faux Leather Gemstone Displays with Removable Cover

Available Colors : * White interior applies to all.

(BK W) Black Top

(BK) All Black Faux Leather

(W BK) White Top

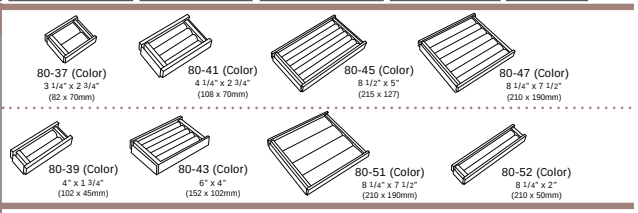
(W) All White Faux Leather

* Opens at both ends.
* Padded cover protects gemstone.

* As an opened display tray.

Slot Display

1 H (25mm)



80-37 (Color)
3 1/4" x 2 3/4"
(82 x 70mm)

80-41 (Color)
4 1/4" x 2 3/4"
(108 x 70mm)

80-45 (Color)
8 1/2" x 5"
(215 x 127)

80-47 (Color)
8 1/4" x 7 1/2"
(210 x 190mm)

80-39 (Color)
4" x 1 3/4"
(102 x 45mm)

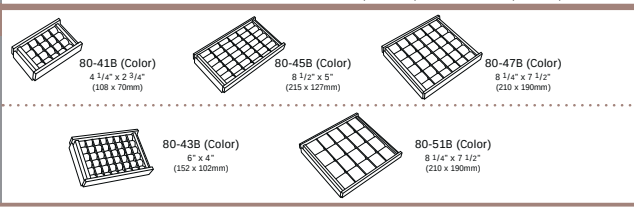
80-43 (Color)
6" x 4"
(152 x 102mm)

80-51 (Color)
8 1/4" x 7 1/2"
(210 x 190mm)

80-52 (Color)
8 1/4" x 2"
(210 x 50mm)

Section Display

1 H (25mm)



80-41B (Color)
4 1/4" x 2 3/4"
(108 x 70mm)

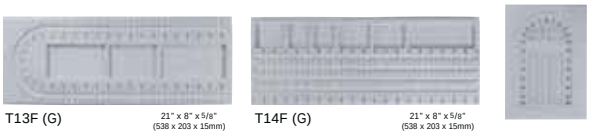
80-45B (Color)
8 1/2" x 5"
(215 x 127mm)

80-47B (Color)
8 1/4" x 7 1/2"
(210 x 190mm)

80-43B (Color)
6" x 4"
(152 x 102mm)

80-51B (Color)
8 1/4" x 7 1/2"
(210 x 190mm)

Bead Design Boards



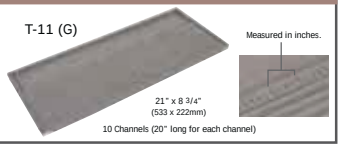
T13F (G) 21" x 8" x 5/8" (538 x 203 x 15mm)

T14F (G) 21" x 8" x 5/8" (538 x 203 x 15mm)

T15F (G) 12 1/2" x 8 1/2" x 5/8" (318 x 215 x 15mm)

T12F (G) 21" x 10 1/2" x 5/8" (538 x 265 x 15mm)

Durable Wooden Bead Borads



T-11 (G)

Measured in inches.

21" x 8 3/4"
(533 x 222mm)

10 Channels (20" long for each channel)

Gem Parcel Boxes

850-1
4" x 11 3/8" x 2 3/4" H
(102 x 289 x 70mm)

850-2
4" x 6 1/8" x 2 3/4" H
(102 x 156 x 70mm)

* Can hold parcel papers up to size 3 1/4 x 2"
(82 x 50mm)
* Parcel papers are not included.

Wooden Bead Display Stands

* Simply slide the bar out of the notched, protective stopper at both ends.

BP290 -RW
Rosewood Finished Stand

BP290 -DW
Dark Walnut Finished Stand

10 7/8" x 4 1/4" x 11" H
(277 x 109 x 280mm)

Mini Folders

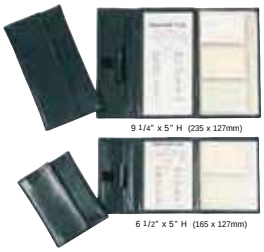
787
* Inside has elastic strap to secure the parcel.
4" x 6 1/2" H
(102 x 165mm)

783
3 1/2" x 8 1/2" H
(89 x 216mm)

Security Wallets

781
* Can hold parcel papers up to size 3 1/4" x 2"
(82 x 50mm)
* Parcel papers are not included.
4" x 7 1/2"
(102 x 191mm)

Gem File Card Organizers



79-6
* Wallet for 24 gem file cards.
* Gem cards are not included.
9 1/4" x 5" H (235 x 127mm)

79-4
* Wallet for 12 gem file cards.
* Gem cards are not included.
6 1/2" x 5" H (165 x 127mm)

Security Wallets

791
Belt Wallet
7" x 4"
(178 x 102mm)

2203
Large Waist Wallet
18 3/4" x 13 3/4"
(476 x 350mm)

3020
Belt Wallet
12" x 5 1/2"
(305 x 140mm)

3001
Waist Wallet
17" x 4 3/4"
(432 x 121mm)

* Belt straps on the back.

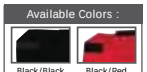
3002
Shoulder Wallet
8" x 7 "
(203 x 178mm)

3401 (BK)
Black Leatherette Vest
20" x 11 3/4"
(508 x 298mm)

T38-3061
2 Pocket Cotton Denim Apron
28" x 37 3/8"
(71 x 95cm)

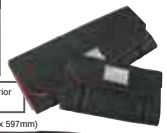
Deluxe Velvet Jewelry Rolls

Available Colors :

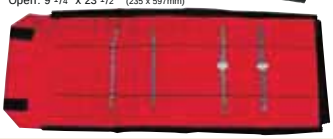


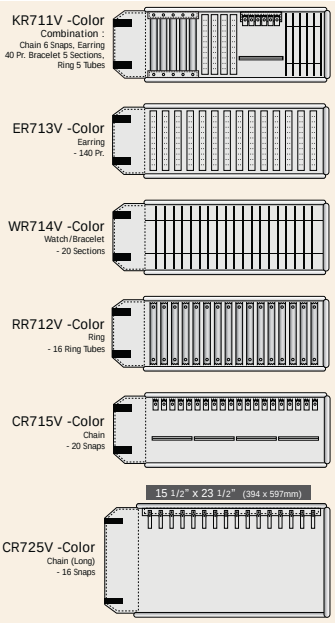
Black/Black -BB
Black/Red -BR

* Soft durable velvet deluxe interior and exterior with label window.



Open: 9 1/4" x 23 1/2" (235 x 597mm)





KR711V -Color
Combination :
Chain 6 Snaps, Earring 40 Pr. Bracelet 5 Sections, Ring 5 Tubes

ER713V -Color
Earring
- 140 Pr.

WR714V -Color
Watch/Bracelet
- 20 Sections

RR712V -Color
Ring
- 16 Ring Tubes

CR715V -Color
Chain
- 20 Snaps

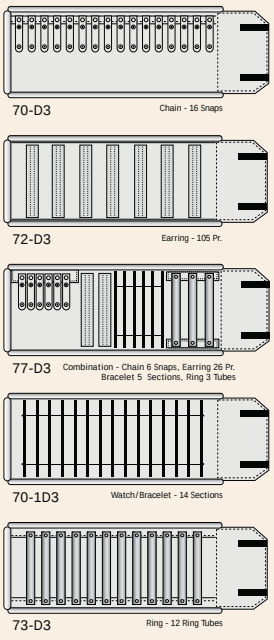
15 1/2" x 23 1/2" (394 x 597mm)

CR725V -Color
Chain (Long)
- 16 Snaps

Black Velvet Jewelry Rolls

* Economical way to transport and present jewelry. The exterior and interior are black velvet with label window.

Open: 9 1/2" x 23 1/2" (241 x 597mm)



70-D3 Chain - 16 Snaps

72-D3 Earring - 105 Pr.

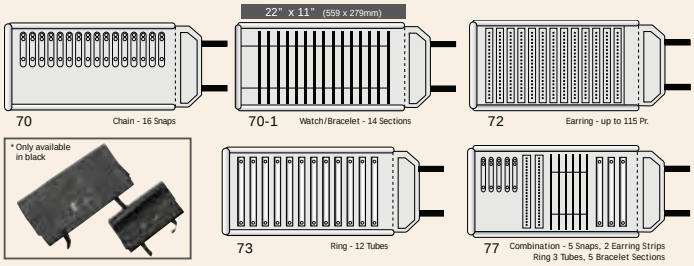
77-D3 Combination - Chain 6 Snaps, Earring 26 Pr. Bracelet 5 Sections, Ring 3 Tubes

70-1D3 Watch/Bracelet - 14 Sections

73-D3 Ring - 12 Ring Tubes

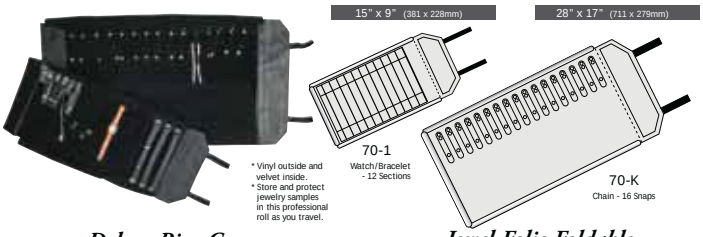
Vinyl Jewelry Rolls

22" x 11" (559 x 279mm)



15" x 9" (381 x 228mm)

28" x 17" (711 x 279mm)



Deluxe Ring Cases

5 1/2" x 4 3/8" x 2" H (140 x 111 x 51mm)

RC8501L -BK
6 (Clip)

Ring Case w/Removable Lid

8 1/4" x 7 5/8" x 2" H (210 x 194 x 51mm)

RC-1101 -BK
7-Ring Tubes

Jewel-Folio Foldable Necklace Organizer

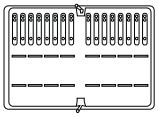
BF-1001Y -BK
7 5/8" x 7 5/8" (194 x 194mm)

* Folds neatly for easy storage.
* Black 7" x 7" pads each hold a 9" chain laid out or an 18" chain doubled.
* Set includes velveteen folder and 4 pads.

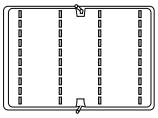
Black Leatherette Folders

* Features removable vinyl covered foam insert.
* Black leatherette exterior and black velvet interior.

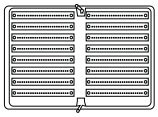
10" x 14" (254 x 357mm)



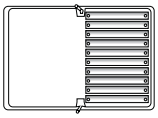
70-C1
Chain-16 Snaps with Foam Pad Insert



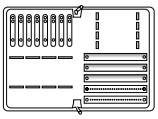
70-1C1
Watch/Bracelet -20 Sections with Foam Pad Insert



72-C1
Earrring-288 Pr. with Foam Pad Insert



73-C1
Ring-10 Tubes

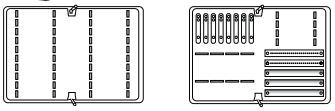


77-C1
Combination with Foam Pad Insert

Presentation Portfolio with Handle

* Features slim design and pull-out handle.
* Black leatherette exterior and velvet interior.

10" x 14" (254 x 357mm)



70-1C3
Watch/Bracelet -20 Sections with Foam Pad Insert

77-C3
Combination Style with Foam Pad Insert

Presentation Folders

FD-7711
Combination

14" x 10" x 1 3/4" (356 x 254 x 44mm)

NEW

FD-7741
68 Rings

* Both have a strap and snap to close.

14" x 10" x 2" (356 x 254 x 50mm)

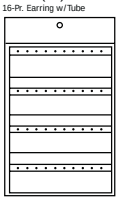
Jewel-Folio Organizer

FD-7721 -BK
2 5/8" x 6" x 9" H (67 x 152 x 228mm)

* Fold the book to create a protective box for travel.
* A clear vinyl label pocket on the side.

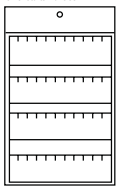
Hard Sided Jewelry Folders

73-2P (BK)
16-Pr. Earring w/Tube



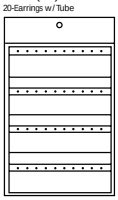
3 3/8" x 8" x 3 3/8" D (86 x 203 x 86mm)

71- (BK)
20-Pendants w/Tube



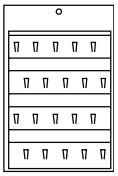
3 1/4" x 10 1/4" x 3 1/4" D (82 x 260 x 82mm)

72- (BK)
20-Earrings w/Tube



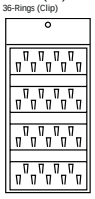
3 1/4" x 10 1/4" x 3 1/4" D (88 x 260 x 82mm)

73- (BK)
20-Rings (Clip)



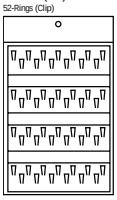
2 1/2" x 8" x 2 1/2" D (63 x 203 x 63mm)

73- 2 (BK)
36-Rings (Clip)



3" x 8" x 3" D (76 x 202 x 76mm)

73- 3 (BK)
52-Rings (Clip)



3 1/4" x 10 1/4" x 3 1/4" D (82 x 260 x 82mm)

* Black faux leather boxes with white faux leather interiors.

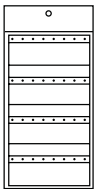
Carbon Fiber Pattern Faux Leather Jewelry Folders

* New carbon fiber like material case with white faux leather interior.

* This hard-sided folder is covered with black faux leather has a diamond pattern with white faux leather interiror.

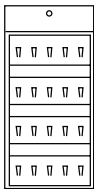
NEW

FD-7322L -BK
16-Pr. Earring w/Tube



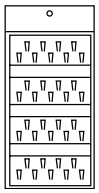
3 1/2" x 8" x 3 1/2" D (89 x 203 x 89mm)

FD-7331L -BK
20-Rings (Clip)



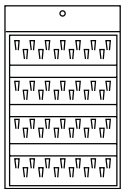
3" x 8 3/8" x 3" D (76 x 213 x 76mm)

FD-7335L -BK
36-Rings (Clip)



3 1/2" x 8" x 3 1/2" D (89 x 203 x 89mm)

FD-7333L -BK
52-Rings (Clip)



3 1/2" x 10 1/4" x 3 1/2" D (89 x 260 x 89mm)

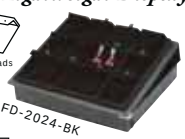
Ultra Lightweight Display Folders

NEW

Folder Size :
8 1/2" x 7 1/2" x 1 1/2" H (216 x 191 x 38mm)

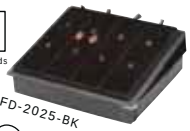
Fold and Store
* Light weight display folders are both functional and practical.
* Clear Label Holder

12 Pads



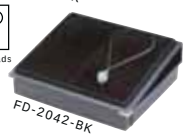
FD-2024-BK

12 Pads



FD-2025-BK

2 Pads



FD-2042-BK

17 Rings

FD-2045-BK

Wooden Jewelry Tray Cases

Closed:
10" x 6" x 2" H (254 x 152 x 51mm)

Available Colors :

RC-1011W -Color
15- ewelry Slots

RC-1012W -Color
15 Pr.-Earrings

RC-1013W -Color
8-Pendant/Earring

RC-1014W -Color
8 Pr.-Earring and Ring Combo

RC-1015W -Color
6-Bracelets

RC-1018W -Color
8 Pr.-Earrings

Slot Ring Tray Cases

* Black case with black insert.

89-R (BK)
12-Ring Case

8 1/4" x 3 1/2" x 1 5/8" H (212 x 89 x 42mm)

88-R (BK)
24-Ring Case

8 3/4" x 5 1/4" x 1 5/8" H (222 x 132 x 42mm)

84-R (BK)
36-Ring Case

8 1/4" x 7 3/8" x 1 5/8" H (211 x 186 x 42mm)

83-R (BK)
72-Ring Case

14 3/4" x 8 1/4" x 1 5/8" H (375 x 208 x 42mm)

Glass-Top Aluminum Case

14 7/8" x 8 3/8" x 2 1/8" H
(38 x 21 x 6cm)

- Silver -
AL831C

- Black -
AL831K

* Comes with lock and key.
* ewelry pad not included

Econo Large Jewelry Attachè Case

14 7/8" x 14 7/8" x 3 1/2" H
(38 x 38 x 9cm)

AC-1L3

* The case includes: multiple chain snaps, slotted ring tray, 3-tiered earring pad, and 2 velvet pads.
* Comes with 3 digit combination locks.

Econo Jewelry Cases

12 1/8" x 8 1/2" x 2 1/4" H
(31 x 21.5 x 6cm)

AC-1L

* Includes: chain snaps, ring sections, and 2 pads.
* Comes with lock and key.

Econo Jewelry Attachè Case

AC-1L2

8 1/2" x 12 1/8" x 2 1/4" H
(21.5 x 31 x 6cm)

* Includes: chain snaps, slotted ring tray, and 2 velvet pads.
* Features a 3-digit combination lock.

Jewelry Storage Organizers

883 (BK)

8 1/2" x 14 5/8" x 16 1/4" H
(21.5 x 37 x 41.5cm)

* Holds 10 - 1 1/4" H drawers
* Drawers can hold most full-size pads or inserts (14 1/8" L x 7 5/8" W).
* Each drawer features a label pocket.
* Pads and inserts are sold separately.
* Labels are not included.

883 -1 (BK)

15 1/8" x 8 3/8" x 7 5/8" H
(38.5 x 21 x 19cm)

* Holds 5 - 1 1/2" H drawers
* Drawers can hold any full-size pad or insert.
* Pads and inserts are sold separately.

Aluminum Jewelry Attachè Case

* The case includes: multiple chain snaps, removable slotted ring tray and 2 velvet pads.
* Features a 3-digit combination lock.

- Silver -
82-AL

8 1/2" x 12" x 3 1/8" H
(22 x 31 x 8cm)

- Black -
82-AK

* The case includes: multiple chain snaps, slotted ring tray, 3-tiered earring pad, and 2 velvet pads.
* Comes with 3 digit combination locks.

15 1/4" x 15 1/4" x 3 1/4" H
(39 x 39 x 8cm)

- Silver -
81-AL

- Black -
81-AK

Aluminum Carring Case

16" x 9 1/2" x 17 1/2" H (40.6 x 24.1 x 44.5cm)
Holds 14 Pcs of 1 H Tray

* Front Access.
* 3 Digit combination lock.
* Retractable handle.

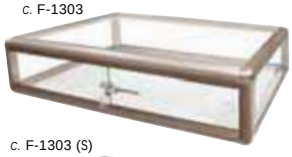
- Silver -
AL865

- Black -
AL865K

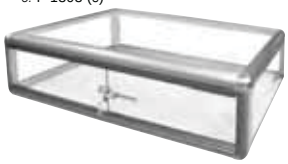
Aluminum Tempered Glass Countertop Showcases

* Each case features tempered glass, sliding doors, key lock, and radius-edge frame.
* Fully Assembeled

C. F-1303

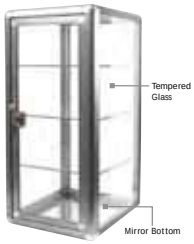


C. F-1303 (S)



B. F-1302

B. F-1302 (S)



A. F-1301

A. F-1301 (S)

	Champagne Tone	Silver Tone	Size: L x W x H	(cm)
A.	F-1301	F-1301 (S)	24" x 12" x 18"	(61 x 31 x 46)
B.	F-1302	F-1302 (S)	14" x 12" x 27"	(36 x 31 x 69)
C.	F-1303	F-1303 (S)	30" x 18" x 9"	(76 x 46 x 23)

Stackable Trunk

31 1/2" x 18" x 14" H (80 x 45.7 x 35.6cm)

AL863

* 2 locks secure the trunk

* Sturdy handles

* Stackable

* 4 ball bearing wheels make for easy towing.

* Top opens up for easy access.

* 40 trays fit in the spacious trunk

* Sturdy aluminum exterior.
* Accepted by most carriers.
* Sturdy ball bearing rolling wheels.

Aluminum Carrying Cases with Retractable Handle

Small Aluminum Case
16 3/8" x 10 1/2" x 16 1/4" H (41.5 x 23.5 x 41.3cm)
Holds 12 Pcs of 1" H Tray

- Silver -
861-7
Side Access

- Black -
861K-7
Side Access

Large Aluminum Case
16 3/8" x 10 1/2" x 28 1/2" H (41.5 x 23.8 x 66cm)
Holds 24 Pcs of 1" H Tray

- Silver -
862-7
Side Access

- Black -
862K-7
Side Access

- Silver -
862-8
Front Access

Rolling Case with Hidden Handle

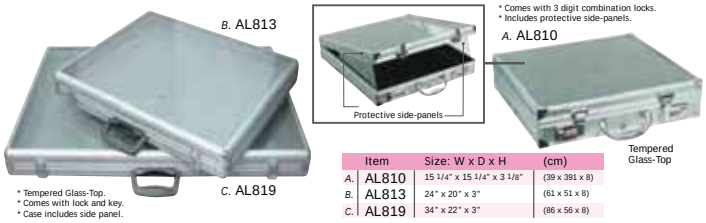
Rolling Case with Detachable Handle

Glass-Top Display Cases

Single-Side Cases with Glass-Top Panel

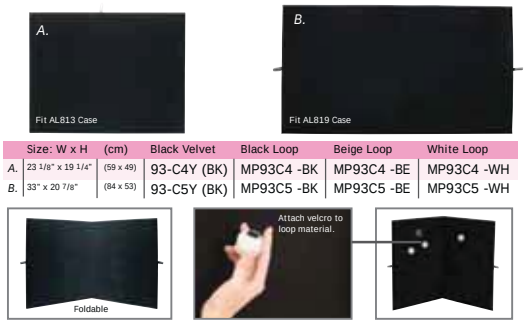
Double-Side Cases with Glass-Top Panel

Aluminum Tempered Glass-Top Cases with Security Side Panel



	Item	Size: W x D x H	(cm)
A.	AL810	15 1/4" x 15 1/4" x 3 1/8"	(39 x 391 x 8)
B.	AL813	24" x 20" x 3"	(61 x 51 x 8)
C.	AL819	34" x 22" x 3"	(86 x 56 x 8)

Foldable Display Pads for Glass-Top Cases



	Size: W x H	(cm)	Black Velvet	Black Loop	Beige Loop	White Loop
A.	23 1/8" x 19 1/4"	(59 x 49)	93-C4Y (BK)	MP93C4 -BK	MP93C4 -BE	MP93C4 -WH
B.	33" x 20 7/8"	(84 x 53)	93-C5Y (BK)	MP93C5 -BK	MP93C5 -BE	MP93C5 -WH

Available Style & Colors :

Black Velvet Pad - soft crush-resistant velvet.

Black Velvet (BK)

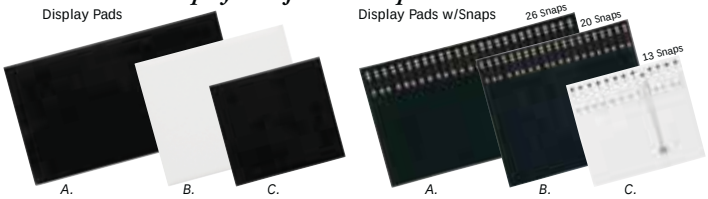
Loop Fabric - With loop fabric pads, you can securely mount and easily rearrange jewelry.

Black Loop Fabric -BK

Beige Loop Fabric -BE

White Loop Fabric -WH

Display Pads for Glass-Top Travel Cases



	Size: L x W (cm)	Compatible Case	Black Velvet no Snaps	Black Velvet w/Snaps	White Leatherette no Snaps	White Leatherette w/Snaps
A.	29 1/2" x 16 3/4" (75 x 43)	815-1 or 816	93-C1 (BK)	93-F1 (BK)	93-C1L (W)	93-F1L (W)
B.	23 1/2" x 19 1/2" (60 x 50)	813-1 or 814	93-C2 (BK)	93-F2 (BK)	93-C2L (W)	93-F2L (W)
C.	15 1/2" x 14" (39 x 36)	811-1 811-2 or 812	93-C3 (BK)	93-F3 (BK)	93-C3L (W)	93-F3L (W)

Premium Fabric Soft Carrying Cases

* Extra durable, water resistant fabric.
* Suggested tray size: up to 14 3/4" L x 8 1/4" W.

Soft Vinyl Carrying Cases

* Made with water resistant grey fabric.
* Suggested tray size: up to 14 3/4" L x 8 1/4" W.

Collapsible Travel Cases with Handle

* Water resistant black fabric with padded interior.

Foldable Hard-Shell (Light Weight) Carrying Cases

Foldable Design

860-2A

- Holds 16 Pcs of 1 H Tray -
16" x 8 1/2" x 17" H
(40.5 x 21.5 x 43cm)

860-3A

- Holds 12 Pcs of 1 H Tray -
16" x 8 1/2" x 14" H
(40.5 x 21.5 x 35.5cm)

860-4A

- Holds 9 Pcs of 1 H Tray -
16" x 8 1/2" x 9" H
(40.5 x 21.5 x 22.5cm)

* Features 3 digit combination locks.
* Ship flat, space saving desgin.
* Drop down door for easy access to trays.
* For standarad full size trays, please refer to pg 167 169.

Soft Backpack for Trays

91-R

15 1/4 x 9 x 14 H
(39 x 23 x 36cm)

- Holds 13 Pcs of 1 H Trays -

* Trays are available separately. Please refer to pg 69 for tray selections.

Deluxe Soft Carrying Duffle Bags

* Extra thick padding and extra compartments.
* Suggested tray size: up to 15 7/8" L x 9 1/2" W.
* Available in black only.
* Front drops down to make trays easily accessible.
* Trays and inserts are available separately see pg 167 169.

1 exterior pockets
91-H

- Holds 10 Pcs of 1 H Trays -
16" x 9 1/2" x 11" H
(41 x 24 x 28cm)

2 exterior pockets
91-G

- Holds 12 Pcs of 1 H Trays -
16" x 9 1/2" x 12 1/2" H
(41 x 24 x 32cm)

Travel Storage Organizer with Sample Trays

* Features handle straps for easy transport.

* Simply slide the tray out for presentation.

883-2T (BK)

* Replacement tray for 883-2 883-3
* Tray features viewing window lid.

14 3/4" x 8 1/4" x 1 1/2" H
(37.5 x 21 x 4cm)

883-2 (BK)
- With 8 sample Trays -

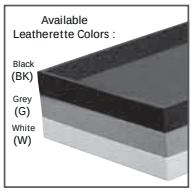
16" x 9" x 15 3/4" H
(41 x 23 x 40cm)

883-3 (BK)
- With 10 sample Trays

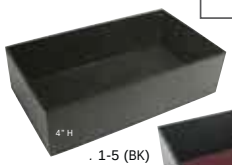
16" x 9" x 19 1/2" H
(41 x 23 x 50cm)

Standard Sample Trays Textured Leatherette

Available Leatherette Colors :

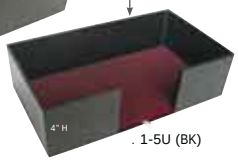


	Item	Size: W x D x H	(cm)
A.	1-1 (Color)	14 3/4" x 8 1/4" x 1" H	(37.5 x 21 x 2.5)
B.	1-2 (Color)	14 3/4" x 8 1/4" x 1 1/2" H	(37.5 x 21 x 4)
C.	1-3 (Color)	14 3/4" x 8 1/4" x 2" H	(37.5 x 21 x 5)
D.	1-4 (Color)	14 3/4" x 8 1/4" x 3" H	(37.5 x 21 x 7.5)
E.	2-1 (Color)	8 1/4" x 7 1/4" x 1" H	(21 x 18 x 2.5)
F.	88-1 (Color)	8 1/4" x 4 3/4" x 1" H	(21 x 12 x 2.5)
.	85-1 (Color)	6" x 3 3/4" x 1" H	(15 x 9.5 x 2.5)
.	1-5 (BK)	14 3/4" x 8 1/4" x 4" H	(37.5 x 21 x 10)
.	1-5U (BK)	14 3/4" x 8 1/4" x 4" H	(37.5 x 21 x 10)



. 1-5 (BK)

* Features cutout for easy access to stacked pads.
* Insert pad not included.



. 1-5U (BK)

Deluxe Black Velvet Trays

14 3/4" x 8 1/4" (37.5 x 21cm)

1-1V (BK)
1" H (2.5cm) Tray

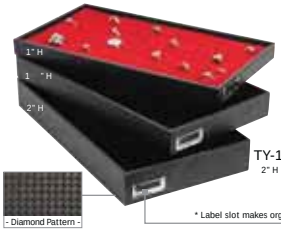
* Well constructed wood tray covered with deluxe velvet.

1-2V (BK)
1 1/2" H (4cm) Tray

Poly Textured Stackable Trays

* Tray insert pad sold separately.

14 3/4" x 8 1/4" (37.5 x 21cm)



TY-1111 -BK
1" H (2.5cm) Tray

TY-1112 -BK
1 1/2" H (4cm) Tray

TY-1113 -BK
2" H (5cm) Tray

- Diamond Pattern -

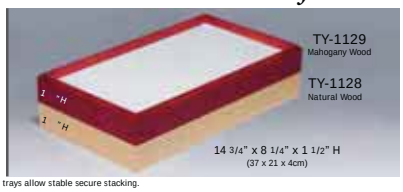
* Label slot makes organizing trays a breeze.

Leatherette Stackable Trays

TY-1131
Black Leatherette Covered Wood Tray

14 3/4" x 8 1/4" x 1 1/2" H
(37 x 21 x 4cm)

Wooden Stackable Trays



TY-1129
Mahogany Wood

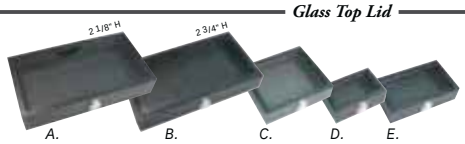
TY-1128
Natural Wood

14 3/4" x 8 1/4" x 1 1/2" H
(37 x 21 x 4cm)

* Grooves on bottom and top of trays allow stable secure stacking.

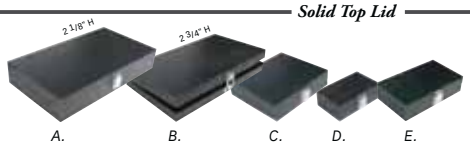
Metal Clasps Lid Cases

Glass Top Lid



	Item	Size: W x D x H	(cm)
A.	83-1C	14 3/4" x 8 1/4" x 2 1/8"	(37.5 x 21 x 5.5)
B.	83-2C	14 3/4" x 8 1/4" x 2 3/4"	(37.5 x 21 x 7)
C.	84-1C	8 1/4" x 7 1/4" x 2"	(21 x 18.5 x 5)
D.	85-1C	6" x 3 3/4" x 2"	(15 x 9.5 x 5)
E.	88-1C	8 1/8" x 4 3/4" x 2"	(21 x 12 x 5)

Solid Top Lid

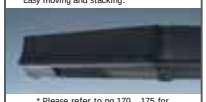


	Item	Size: W x D x H	(cm)
A.	83-1B	14 3/4" x 8 1/4" x 2 1/8"	(37.5 x 21 x 5.5)
B.	83-2B	14 3/4" x 8 1/4" x 2 3/4"	(37.5 x 21 x 7)
C.	84-1B	8 1/4" x 7 1/4" x 2"	(21 x 18.5 x 5)
D.	85-1B	6" x 3 3/4" x 2"	(15 x 9.5 x 5)
E.	88-1B	8 1/8" x 4 3/4" x 2"	(21 x 12 x 5)

Grooved Plastic Trays

NEW

* Plastic feet allow stable, secure stacking. Easy moving and stacking.



* Please refer to pg 170 175 for insert selections.

	Item	Size: W x D x H	(cm)
A.	TY-1021 -BK	14 3/4" x 8 1/4" x 1"	(37.5 x 21 x 2.5)
B.	TY-1022 -BK	14 3/4" x 8 1/4" x 1 1/2"	(37.5 x 21 x 4)
C.	TY-1020 -BK	7 1/4" x 8 1/4" x 1"	(18.5 x 21 x 2.5)

Plastic Trays

A. 1-1P (Color)
B. 1-2P (Color)
C. 1-3P (Color)
D. 2-1P (Color)

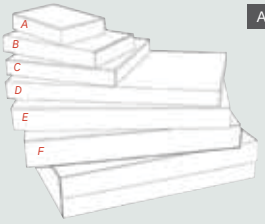
Available Plastic Colors :

* Stackable trays have plastic feet to allow stable, secure stacking.

* Please refer to page 170 175 for insert selections.

	Item	Size: W x D x H	(cm)
A.	1-1P (Color)	14 3/4" x 8 1/4" x 1"	(37.5 x 21 x 2.5)
B.	1-2P (Color)	14 3/4" x 8 1/4" x 1 1/2"	(37.5 x 21 x 4)
C.	1-3P (Color)	14 3/4" x 8 1/4" x 2"	(37.5 x 21 x 5)
D.	2-1P (Color)	7 1/4" x 8 1/4" x 1"	(18.5 x 21 x 2.5)

Black Leatherette Case



All-Purpose Tray Case Sizes :

A. 6 x 3 3/4 x 1 1/8 H
(15 2 x 9 5 x 3cm)
B. 8 1/4 x 4 3/4 x 1 1/8 H
(21 x 12 x 3cm)
C. 8 1/4 x 7 1/4 x 1 1/8 H
(21 x 18 4 x 3cm)
D. 14 3/4 x 8 1/4 x 1 1/8 H
(37 5 x 21 x 3cm)
E. 14 3/4 x 8 1/4 x 1 1/2 H
(37 5 x 21 x 3 8cm)
F. 14 3/4 x 8 1/4 x 2 H
(37 5 x 21 x 5cm)
. 14 3/4 x 8 1/4 x 3 H
(37 5 x 21 x 7 6cm)

Attached Lid

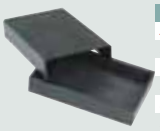
Snap-Close Acrylic Lid

	Item
A.	85-1D (BK)
B.	88-1D (BK)
C.	84-1D (BK)
D.	83-1D (BK)
E.	83-2D (BK)
F.	83-3D (BK)
.	83-4D (BK)

Solid Top Snap-Close Lid

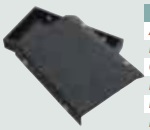
	Item
A.	85-1
B.	88-1
C.	84-1
D.	83-1
E.	83-2
F.	83-3
.	83-4

Detachable Lid



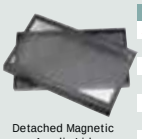
Detached Magnetic Lid

	Item
A.	85 (BK)
B.	88 (BK)
C.	84 (BK)
D.	83 (BK)
E.	83-1G (BK)
F.	83-2G (BK)
.	83-3G (BK)



Detached Snap-Close Lid

	Item
A.	85-1K
B.	88-1K
C.	84-1K
D.	83-1K
E.	83-2K
F.	83-3K
.	83-4K

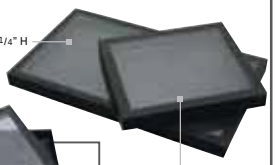


Detached Magnetic Acrylic Lid

	Item
A.	85-1F (BK)
B.	88-1F (BK)
C.	84-1F (BK)
D.	83-1F (BK)
E.	83-2F (BK)
F.	83-3F (BK)
.	83-4F (BK)

Acrylic Top Lid Cases

83-1E (BK)
15 1/4" x 8 3/4" x 1 1/4" H
(39 x 22 x 3cm)



* Clear top keeps contents fully visible.

84-1E (BK)
8 3/4" x 7 3/4" x 1 1/4" H
(22 x 20 x 3cm)

Double Clasp Lid Case

83-2A

14 3/4" x 8 1/4" x 2 1/4" H
(37.5 x 21 x 6cm)

* Features detachable hinge for easy access.

Econo Ring Foams

92-72E (Color)
72-Ring Slots
14 1/8" x 7 5/8"
(360 x 195mm)

92-144E (Color)
144-Ring Slots
14 1/8" x 7 5/8"
(360 x 195mm)

92-36E (Color)
36-Ring Slots
7 3/4 x 6 3/4
(197 x 170mm)

Available Econo Foam Colors :

Black	Blue	Burgundy	Grey	Pink	Oriental Red	White
(BK)	(BL)	(BD)	(G)	(P)	(R)	(W)

Deluxe Ring Foams

- Horizontal -

92-72 (Color)
72-Ring Slots
14 1/8" x 7 5/8"
(360 x 195mm)

92-36 (Color)
36-Ring Slots
7 3/4" x 6 3/4"
(197 x 170mm)

- Vertical -

92-72B (Color)
72-Ring Slots
7 5/8" x 14 1/8"
(195 x 360mm)

Available Deluxe Foam Colors :

Black	Grey	White
(BK)	(G)	(W)

Continuous-Slot Ring Inserts

* Fit in standard size tray see page 167 169.

222-1 (Color)
14 1/8" x 7 5/8"
(360 x 195mm)

222-84 (Color)
7 3/4" x 6 3/4"
(197 x 170mm)

222-85 (Color)
5 1/2" x 3 1/8"
(137 x 79mm)

222-88 (Color)
7 1/2" x 4"
(190 x 102mm)

Available Velvet Colors :

Black (BK) Grey (G) White (W)

Available Faux Leather Colors :

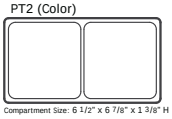
Black L (BK) White L (W)

Durable Plastic Tray Liners

14 1/8" L x 7 5/8" W (360 x 195mm)

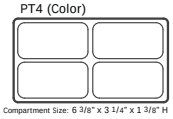
White (W)
Black (BK)
* Fit in standard size tray, see pg 167 169.

PT2 (Color)



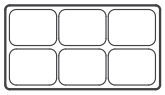
Compartment Size: 6 1/2" x 6 7/8" x 1 3/8" H

PT4 (Color)



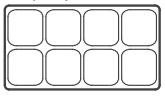
Compartment Size: 6 3/8" x 3 1/4" x 1 3/8" H

PT6 (Color)



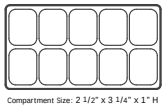
Compartment Size: 4 1/4" x 3 1/4" x 1 3/8" H

PT8 (Color)



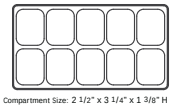
Compartment Size: 3 1/8" x 3 3/8" x 1 3/8" H

PT10B (Color)



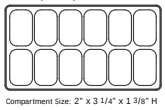
Compartment Size: 2 1/2" x 3 1/4" x 1" H

PT10C (Color)



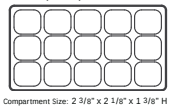
Compartment Size: 2 1/2" x 3 1/4" x 1 3/8" H

PT12 (Color)



Compartment Size: 2" x 3 1/4" x 1 3/8" H

PT15 (Color)

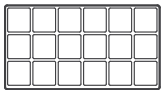


Compartment Size: 2 3/8" x 2 1/8" x 1 3/8" H

PT10A (Color)

Compartment Size: 1 1/8" x 7" x 1/2" H

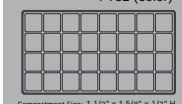
PT18 (Color)



Compartment Size: 2" x 2 1/8" x 1/2" H

For Earring Cards

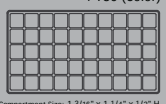
PT32 (Color)



Compartment Size: 1 1/2" x 1 5/8" x 1/2" H

* The following puff cards fit inside PT32 liner: BX595, BX535.

PT50 (Color)



Compartment Size: 1 3/16" x 1 1/4" x 1/2" H

* The following puff cards fit inside PT 50 liner: EP01 EP02 EP03.

Heavy-Duty Plastic Stackable Trays (Light-Weight)

9 1/2" x 15 7/8" x 1 3/8" H (241 x 403 x 35mm)

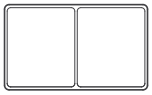
White (W)
Black (BK)

* Please refer to page 166 for tray carrying case 91-H 91-G

PC1 (Color)

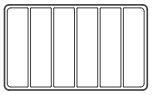
Each Compartment : 9" x 15 3/8"

PC2 (Color)



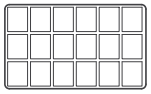
Each Compartment : 9" x 7 5/8"

PC6 (Color)



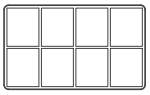
Each Compartment : 9" x 2 3/8"

PC18 (Color)



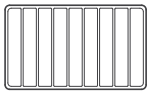
Each Compartment : 2 3/4" x 2 3/8"

PC8 (Color)



Each Compartment : 4 3/8" x 3 5/8"

PC9 (Color)

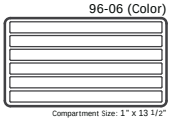


Each Compartment : 9" x 1 1/2"

Flocked Tray Liners

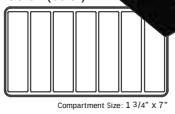
14 1/8" L x 7 5/8" W x 1/2" H (360 x 194 x 13mm)

96-06 (Color)



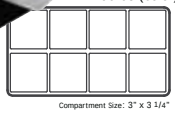
Compartment Size: 1" x 13 1/2"

96-07 (Color)



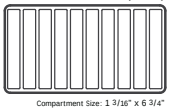
Compartment Size: 1 3/4" x 7"

96-08 (Color)



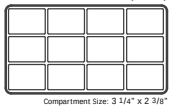
Compartment Size: 3" x 3 1/4"

96-10 (Color)



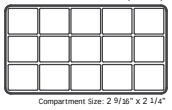
Compartment Size: 1 3/16" x 6 3/4"

96-12 (Color)



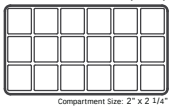
Compartment Size: 3 1/4" x 2 3/8"

96-15 (Color)



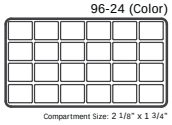
Compartment Size: 2 9/16" x 2 1/4"

96-18 (Color)



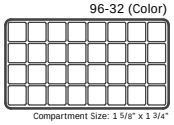
Compartment Size: 2" x 2 1/4"

96-24 (Color)



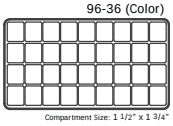
Compartment Size: 2 1/8" x 1 3/4"

96-32 (Color)



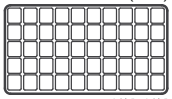
Compartment Size: 1 5/8" x 1 3/4"

96-36 (Color)



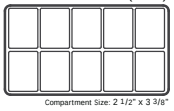
Compartment Size: 1 1/2" x 1 3/4"

96-50 (Color)



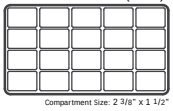
Compartment Size: 1 1/8" x 1 1/4"

96-T1 (Color)



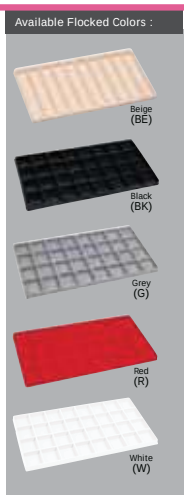
Compartment Size: 2 1/2" x 3 3/8"

96-T2 (Color)



Compartment Size: 2 3/8" x 1 1/2"

Available Flocked Colors :

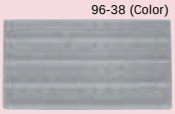


Beige (BE)
Black (BK)
Grey (G)
Red (R)
White (W)

* Ask us about our standard trays. (see pg 167 169).

See page 133 for Earring Cards

96-38 (Color)



for 24 pr. of earring

96-28 (Color)

(fit 1 1/2" x 1 3/4" puff earring cards)

96-32E (Color)

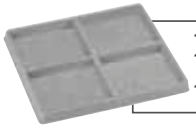
(fit 1 1/2" x 1 3/4" puff earring cards)

96-50E (Color)

(fit 1" x 1" puff earring cards)

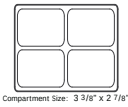
Flocked Half-Size Tray Liners

7 5/8" x 6 3/4" x 1/2" H (195 x 170 x 13mm)



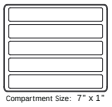
* Fit in standard half-size tray.
* Trays sold separately, see page 167 169 for tray selection.
* Only available in black, white, and grey.

97-04 (Color)



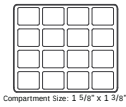
Compartment Size: 3 3/8" x 2 7/8"

97-05 (Color)



Compartment Size: 7" x 1"

97-16 (Color)



Compartment Size: 1 5/8" x 1 3/8"

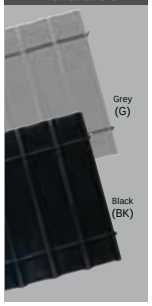
Wooden Full-Size Tray Liners

14 1/8" x 7 5/8" x 1/2" H (360 x 195 x 13mm)

Faux Leather Colors :

White (W)
Black (BK)

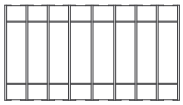
Velvet Colors :



Grey (G)
Black (BK)

* Fit in standard full-size tray. Trays sold separately, see page 167 169 for tray selection.

8 Sections :



99-08BP (Color) Faux Leather
99-08B (Color) Velvet

10 Sections :

99-10BP (Color) Faux Leather
99-10B (Color) Velvet

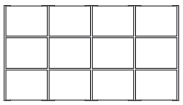
12 Sections :

99-12BP (Color) Faux Leather
99-12B (Color) Velvet

15 Sections :

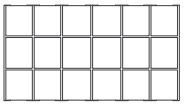
99-15BP (Color) Faux Leather
99-15B (Color) Velvet

12 Compartments :



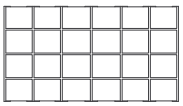
99-12P (Color) Faux Leather
99-12 (Color) Velvet

18 Compartments :



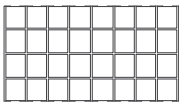
99-18P (Color) Faux Leather
99-18 (Color) Velvet

24 Compartments :



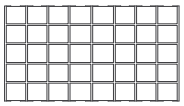
99-24P (Color) Faux Leather
99-24 (Color) Velvet

32 Compartments :



99-32P (Color) Faux Leather
99-32 (Color) Velvet

40 Compartments :

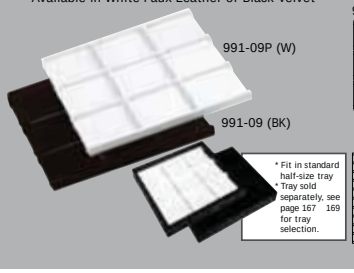


99-40P (Color) Faux Leather
99-40 (Color) Velvet

Wooden Half-Size Tray Liners

7 5/8" x 6 3/4" x 1/2" H (195 x 170 x 13mm)

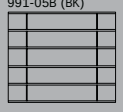
Available in White Faux Leather or Black Velvet



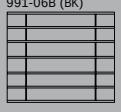
991-09P (W)
991-09 (BK)
* Fit in standard half-size tray
* Tray sold separately, see page 167 169 for tray selection.

991-03BP (W)
991-03B (BK)

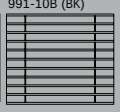
991-05BP (W)
991-05B (BK)



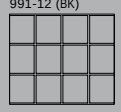
991-06BP (W)
991-06B (BK)



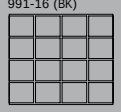
991-10BP (W)
991-10B (BK)



991-12P (W)
991-12 (BK)



991-16P (W)
991-16 (BK)



Wooden Display Stands

Fits any full size pad. 7 5/8" x 14 1/8" H (190 x 365mm)

* Pad sold separately.

DWS1 -O
Oak Finish Stand

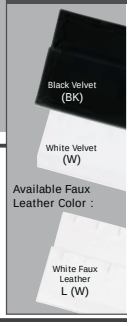
DWS1 -DW
Dark Walnut Finish Stand

10 1/2" x 4 1/4" x 11" H (267 x 108 x 283mm)

Tray Insert Pads

* Fit in standard size tray see page 167 169.

Available Velvet Colors :



Black Velvet (BK)

White Velvet (W)

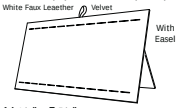
Available Faux Leather Color :

White Faux Leather L (W)

Bracelet/Watch Tray Pad

12 Sections

BX646L (W) White Faux Leaether — BX645 (Color) Velvet

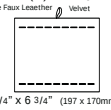


With Easel

14 1/8" x 7 5/8" (360 x 195mm)

9 Sections

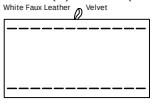
BX641L (W) White Faux Leather — BX641 (Color) Velvet



7 3/4" x 6 3/4" (197 x 170mm)

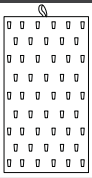
12 Sections

BX642L (W) White Faux Leather — BX640 (Color) Velvet



14 1/8" x 7 5/8" (360 x 195mm)

Ring Clip Pads



Vertical: 50 Rings

95-6L (W) White Faux Leather

95-6 (BK) Velvet

7 5/8" x 14 1/8" (195 x 360mm)

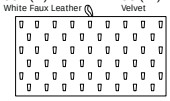
Horizontal: 30 Rings

95-4L (W) White Faux Leather — 95-4 (BK) Velvet

7 3/4" x 6 3/4" (197 x 170mm)

Horizontal: 51 Rings

95L (W) White Faux Leather — 95 (BK) Velvet



14 1/8" x 7 5/8" (360 x 195mm)

Earring Pads

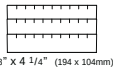
6 Pairs

92-E5L (W) White Faux Leather — 92-E5 (Color) Velvet

5 1/2" x 3 1/8" (140 x 80mm)

12 Pairs

92-E6L (W) White Faux Leather — 92-E6 (Color) Velvet



7 5/8" x 4 1/4" (194 x 104mm)

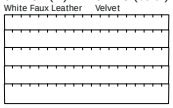
16 Pairs

92-E4L (W) White Faux Leather — 92-E4 (Color) Velvet

7 3/4" x 6 3/4" (197 x 170mm)

45 Pairs

92-E3L (W) White Faux Leather — 92-E3 (Color) Velvet



14 1/8" x 7 5/8" (360 x 195mm)

Pad Cover

93-11
Pad Cover
14 1/4" x 7 3/4" (360 x 197mm)

With elastic bands across all corners to hold the pad in place.

* Made of soft vinyl material.
* Covers full size pads to keep jewelry protected.

Loop Fabric Pad

Loop Fabric Pad - Attach display pieces with the Velcro s Hooks side dots and strips.

MP931 -Color — 14 1/8" x 7 5/8" (360 x 195mm)

Available Colors :

Beige -BE — Black -BK — White -WH

Deluxe Velvet Pads

93-1V (Color)
Full Size Pad
14 1/8" x 7 5/8" (360 x 195mm)

Available Deluxe Velvet Colors :

Black (BK) — Beige (BE) — Burgundy (BD) — Green (GN) — Grey (G)

Navy (BL) — Pink (PK) — Red (R) — Royal Grey (RG)

Jewelry Display Pads

A. Full Size Pad
14 1/8" x 7 5/8" (360 x 195mm)

B. Half Size Pad
7 3/4" x 6 3/4" (197 x 170mm)

C. Small Size Pad
7 1/2" x 4" (190 x 102mm)

D. X-Small Size Pad
5 1/2" x 3 1/8" (140 x 80mm)

* Fit in standard size tray see page 167 169.

NEW Available New Materials/Colors :

Steel Grey Faux Leather R -SG — Beige Linen N -LE — Beige Suede -BE

Available Velvet Colors :

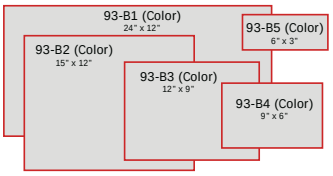
Black (BK) — Blue (BL) — Grey (G) — Red (R) — White (W)

Faux Leather Colors :

Black L (BK) — White L (W)

	Steel Grey Faux Leather	Beige Linen	Beige Faux Suede	Black Velvet	Blue Velvet	Grey Velvet	Red Velvet	White Velvet	Black Faux Leather	White Faux Leather
A.	DP-9301R -SG	DP-9301N -LE	DP-9301 -BE	93-1 (BK)	93-1 (BL)	93-1 (G)	93-1 (R)	93-1 (W)	93-1L (BK)	93-1L (W)
B.	DP-9304R -SG	DP-9304N -LE	DP-9304 -BE	93-4 (BK)	93-4 (BL)	93-4 (G)	93-4 (R)	93-4 (W)	93-4L (BK)	93-4L (W)
C.				93-6 (BK)	93-6 (BL)	93-6 (G)	93-6 (R)	93-6 (W)	93-6L (BK)	93-6L (W)
D.				93-5 (BK)	93-5 (BL)	93-5 (G)	93-5 (R)	93-5 (W)	93-5L (BK)	93-5L (W)

Rectangular Display Pads



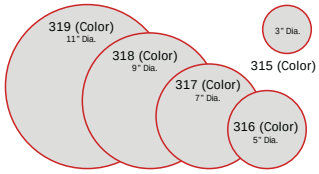
93-B1 (Color) 24" x 12"
93-B2 (Color) 15" x 12"
93-B3 (Color) 12" x 9"
93-B4 (Color) 9" x 6"
93-B5 (Color) 6" x 3"

Black Velvet (BK)

White Faux Leather L (W)

Size: W x H	(mm)	Black Velvet	White Faux Leather
24" x 12"	(610 x 305)	93-B1 (BK)	93-B1L (W)
15" x 12"	(381 x 305)	93-B2 (BK)	93-B2L (W)
12" x 9"	(305 x 229)	93-B3 (BK)	93-B3L (W)
9" x 6"	(229 x 152)	93-B4 (BK)	93-B4L (W)
6" x 3"	(152 x 76)	93-B5 (BK)	93-B5L (W)

Round Display Pads



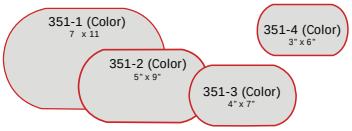
319 (Color) 11" Dia.
318 (Color) 9" Dia.
317 (Color) 7" Dia.
316 (Color) 5" Dia.
315 (Color) 3" Dia.

Black Velvet (BK)

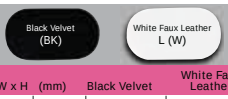
White Faux Leather L (W)

Size: Dia	(mm)	Black Velvet	White Faux Leather
11"	(279)	319 (BK)	319L (W)
9"	(229)	318 (BK)	318L (W)
7"	(178)	317 (BK)	317L (W)
5"	(127)	316 (BK)	316L (W)
3"	(76)	315 (BK)	315L (W)

Oval Display Pads



351-1 (Color) 7 x 11
351-2 (Color) 5" x 9"
351-3 (Color) 4" x 7"
351-4 (Color) 3" x 6"

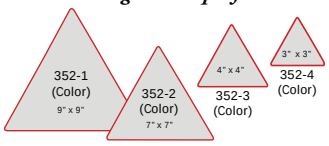


Black Velvet (BK)

White Faux Leather L (W)

Size: W x H	(mm)	Black Velvet	White Faux Leather
7" x 11"	(178 x 279)	351-1 (BK)	351-1L (W)
5" x 9"	(127 x 229)	351-2 (BK)	351-2L (W)
4" x 7"	(102 x 178)	351-3 (BK)	351-3L (W)
3" x 6"	(76 x 152)	351-4 (BK)	351-4L (W)

Triangular Display Pads



352-1 (Color) 9" x 9"
352-2 (Color) 7" x 7"
352-3 (Color) 4" x 4"
352-4 (Color) 3" x 3"

Black Velvet (BK)

White Faux Leather L (W)

Black Faux Leather L (BK)

Size: W x H	(mm)	Black Velvet	White Faux Leather	Black Faux Leather
9" x 9"	(229 x 229)	352-1 (BK)	352-1L (W)	352-1L (BK)
7" x 7"	(178 x 178)	352-2 (BK)	352-2L (W)	352-2L (BK)
4" x 4"	(102 x 102)	352-3 (BK)	352-3L (W)	352-3L (BK)
3" x 3"	(76 x 76)	352-4 (BK)	352-4L (W)	352-4L (BK)

Foam Tray Liner Sheet

14 1/8" x 7 5/8" (360 x 195mm)

NEW

DP-9321 -GR

DP-9321 -BK

* Fit in standard size tray see page 167 169. Can also be be trimmed to fit odd size trays.

* Lay a soft flocked top foam sheet over jewelry for extra protection.

Body Jewelry Pad with Easel

- 54 Hooks -

14 1/8" x 7 5/8" H (360 x 195mm)

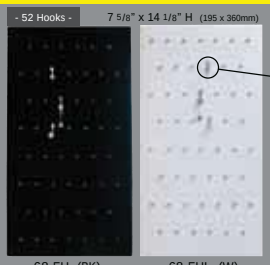
68-E (BK) Black Velvet

With Easel Back

68-EL (W) White Faux Leather

- 52 Hooks -

7 5/8" x 14 1/8" H (195 x 360mm)



68-EH (BK) Black Velvet

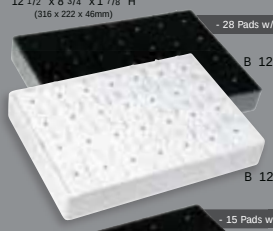
68-EHL (W) White Faux Leather

With Easel Back

Body Jewelry Displays Tray

12 1/2" x 8 3/4" x 1 7/8" H (316 x 222 x 46mm)

- 28 Pads w/Hooks -



B 1228V -BK

B 1228L -WH

- 15 Pads w/Hooks -

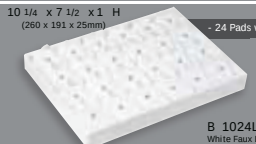
B 1215V -BK

B 1215L -WH

* Available in black leatherette trays with black velvet interior and all white faux leather tray.

10 1/4 x 7 1/2 x 1 H (260 x 191 x 25mm)

- 24 Pads w/Hooks -



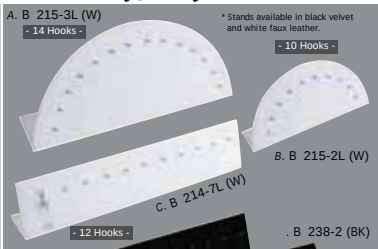
B 1024L -WH
White Faux Leather

Body Jewelry Stands

A. B 215-3L (W)
- 14 Hooks -

* Stands available in black velvet and white faux leather.

- 10 Hooks -



B. B 215-2L (W)

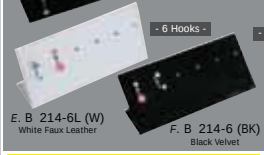
C. B 214-7L (W)

- 12 Hooks -

D. B 214-7 (BK)

. B 238-2 (BK)

- 6 Hooks -



- 6 Hooks -

. B 238-2L (W)

E. B 214-6L (W) White Faux Leather

F. B 214-6 (BK) Black Velvet

* Two ways to display

Item	Size: W x D x H	(mm)
A B 215-3L (W)	9 1/2" x 2" x 4"	(240 x 51 x 100)
B B 215-2L (W)	7" x 1 1/2" x 3 1/2"	(178 x 38 x 89)
C B 214-7L (W)	12" x 1 5/8" x 2 5/8"	(302 x 41 x 67)
D B 214-7 (BK)	12" x 1 5/8" x 2 5/8"	(302 x 41 x 67)
E B 214-6L (W)	6" x 1 5/8" x 2 5/8"	(152 x 41 x 67)
F B 214-6 (BK)	6" x 1 5/8" x 2 5/8"	(152 x 41 x 67)
B 238-2 (BK)	1 3/4" x 1 3/8" x 2 3/4"	(45 x 35 x 70)
B 238-2L (W)	1 3/4" x 1 3/8" x 2 3/4"	(45 x 35 x 70)

Rotating Stands w/Body Jewelry Pads

4-Sided

* Comes with 4 hooked pads.
* 4-Side (total of 208 hooks).

TB1004 -BK
14 5/8" x 14 5/8" x 16 1/4" H
(37 x 37 x 41cm)

3-Sided

* Comes with 3 hooked pads.
* 3-Side (total of 156 hooks).

TB1003 -BK
14" x 14" x 16 1/4" H
(36 x 36 x 41cm)

3-Sided Large

* Comes with 3 large hooked pads.
* 3-Side (total of 324 hooks).

TB1006 -BK
15 1/4" x 15 1/4" x 19 1/4" H
(39 x 39 x 49cm)

Body Jewelry Pad for TB1003, TB1004

- 54 Hooks - 14 1/8" x 7 5/8" H (360 x 195mm)

68-D (BK)
Black Velvet

68-DL (W)
White Faux Leather

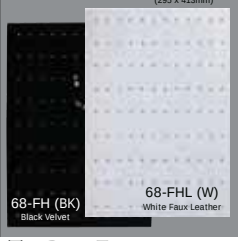
- 52 Hooks - 7 5/8" x 14 1/8" H (195 x 360mm)

68-DH (BK)
Black Velvet

68-DHL (W)
White Faux Leather

Body Jewelry Pad for TB1006

- 108 Hooks - 11 5/8" x 16 1/4" H (295 x 413mm)



68-FH (BK)
Black Velvet

68-FHL (W)
White Faux Leather

High Density Toe-Ring Foams

RD4312G -Color
12 Rings
5 1/4" x 2 1/4" x 1/4" H
(135 x 58 x 6mm)

RD4324G -Color
24 Rings
9" x 3 7/8" x 1/4" H
(230 x 100 x 6mm)

Available Colors :

Black -BK | Green -GN | Blue -BL | Yellow -YL

RD4320G -Color
20 Rings
7 1/2" x 3 1/4" x 1/4" H
(187 x 85 x 6mm)

Toe-Ring Foams

RD4308F -Color
8-slot
3 1/4" x 3 1/4" (82 x 82mm)

RD4325F -Color
25-slot
9" x 4" (228 x 102mm)

Available Colors :

Black -BK | Grey -G | Red -RD

Toe-Ring Displays

2 3/4" x 1 1/2" x 1 1/4" H (72 x 38 x 30mm)

RD4301R -BW
RD4301R -LW
RD4301R -BK
RD4301R -NW
RD4301R -RW

Rosewood with Beige Faux Leather Watch Cases

Well constructed rosewood finish watch case with soft beige faux leather interior

CBW123 -RW 5 Watches Solid Top

11 7/8" x 4 1/8" x 3 1/4" H
(30 x 10.5 x 85cm)

NEW

CBW120 -RW 5 Watches Glass Top

11 7/8" x 4 1/8" x 3 1/4" H
(30 x 10.5 x 85cm)

CBW223 -RW 10 Watches Solid Top

11 5/8" x 8" x 3 1/4" H
(29.5 x 20 x 8.5cm)

CBW220 -RW 10 Watches Glass Top

11 5/8" x 8" x 3 1/4" H
(29.5 x 20 x 8.5cm)

CBW233 -RW 20 Watches Solid Top

11 5/8" x 8" x 6" H
(29.5 x 20 x 15.5cm)

CBW230 -RW 20 Watches Glass Top

11 5/8" x 8" x 6" H
(29.5 x 20 x 15.5cm)

High Gloss Black Wood w/ Black Velvet Watch Cases

CBW250 -BK 10 Watches Glass Top

12" x 8 1/8" x 4" H
(30.5 x 20.5 x 10.2cm)

NEW

High clearance for large watches

CBW252 -BK 10 Watches Solid Top

12" x 8 1/8" x 4" H
(30.5 x 20.5 x 10.2cm)

NEW

High clearance for large watches

CBW255 -BK 17 Watches Glass Top

12 1/4" x 8 1/8" x 7 5/8" H
(31 x 20.5 x 19.5cm)

NEW

High clearance for large watches

CBW257 -BK 17 Watches Solid Top

12 1/4" x 8 1/8" x 7 5/8" H
(31 x 20.5 x 19.5cm)

NEW

High clearance for large watches

Carbon Fiber Pattern Faux Leather Watch Cases

CBW220 -PT 10 Watches Glass Top

11 5/8" x 8" x 3 3/4" H
(29.5 x 20 x 9.5cm)

Carbon Fiber Texture

Simulated carbon fiber pattern case with black suede like interior.

CBW222 -PT 10 Watches Solid Top

11 5/8" x 8" x 3 3/4" H
(29.5 x 20 x 9.5cm)

Carbon Fiber Texture

Simulated carbon fiber pattern case with black faux leather interior

CBW230 -PT 20 Watches Glass Top

11 5/8" x 8" x 7 1/4" H
(29.5 x 20 x 18cm)

Carbon Fiber Texture

Simulated carbon fiber pattern case with black suede like interior.

CBW170 -PT 6 Watches Solid Top

7" x 6 5/8" x 3 1/8" H
(18 x 17 x 8cm)

Carbon Fiber Texture

Simulated carbon fiber pattern case with suede lining and faux leather pillows

WC-2336L -PT 36 Watches Glass Top

NEW

14 1/4" x 12" x 7 1/8" H
(36.2 x 30.5 x 18.1cm)

Carbon Fiber Texture

Simulated carbon fiber pattern case with black velvet interior

CBW170 6 Watches Solid Top

7" x 6 5/8" x 3 1/8" H
(18 x 17 x 8cm)

Textured faux leather with black velvet lining, and black faux leather pillows.

Black Faux Leather Watch Cases w/Grey Insert

CBW220 10 Watches — Glass Top

11 5/8" x 8" x 3 1/4" H
(29.5 x 20 x 8.5cm)

CBW222 10 Watches — Solid Top

11 5/8" x 8" x 3 1/4" H
(29.5 x 20 x 8.5cm)

CBW230 20 Watches — Glass Top

11 5/8" x 8" x 5 1/2" H
(29.5 x 20 x 14cm)

CBW120 5 Watches — Glass Top

11 5/8" x 4" x 3 1/4" H
(29.5 x 10 x 8.5cm)

Black Faux Leather Watch Cases for Large Watch

WC-2336L -BK 36 Watches — Glass Top

14 1/4" x 12" x 7 1/8" H
(36.2 x 30.5 x 18.1cm)

Black faux leather with grey velvet pillows.

NEW

High clearance for large watches

WC-2218L -BK 18 Watches — Glass Top

14 1/4" x 12" x 3 3/4" H
(36.2 x 30.5 x 9.5cm)

Black faux leather with black velvet pillows.

NEW

High clearance for large watches

Dark Brown Faux Leather Watch Cases w/Beige Suede Insert

Soft brown faux leather watch case with beige faux suede interior

6 Watches

CBW170 -74L
7" x 6 5/8" x 3 1/8" H
(18 x 17 x 8cm)

10 Watches

CBW220 -74L
11 5/8" x 8" x 3 3/4" H
(29.5 x 20 x 9.5cm)

20 Watches

CBW230 -74L
11 5/8" x 8" x 7 1/4" H
(29.5 x 20 x 18cm)

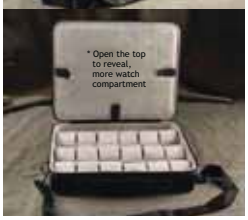
Light Weight Faux Leather Watch Case w/Handle

NEW

* Soft black textured faux leather traveling case with grey faux suede interior. 18 watch pillows and 8 more watch storage behind the top protective lid. This case is perfect for displaying watches and ready to go.

WC-2031 -BK
Holds 26 Watches
13 3/4" x 11 1/8" x 3 3/4" H
(35 x 28 x 10cm)

* Non-Slip, clip-on shoulder strap



Glass-Top Case with 18-Collars

217-2C

14 3/4" x 8 1/4" x 2 3/4" H
(37.5 x 21 x 7cm)

Solid-Top Case with 18-Collars

217-2B

14 3/4" x 8 1/4" x 2 3/4" H
(37.5 x 21 x 7cm)

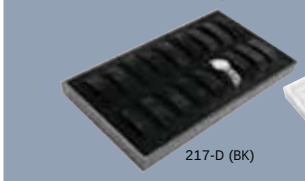
Removable Lid Case with 18-Collars

14 3/4" x 8 1/4" x 2 1/4" H
(37.5 x 21 x 6cm)

Standard Watch Tray with 18 Watch Colllars

14 3/4" x 8 1/4" x 1 1/8" H (37.5 x 21 x 3cm)

Black Leatherette Wooden Tray



217-D (BK)

White Stackable Plastic Tray

217-P (W)

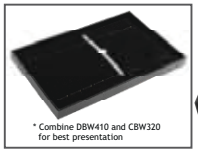
Black Stackable Plastic Tray

217-P

Watch Display Insert & Tray

15 3/8" x 9 1/2" (390 x 240mm)

DBW410 -BK — Black Velvet Pad-10 Watches

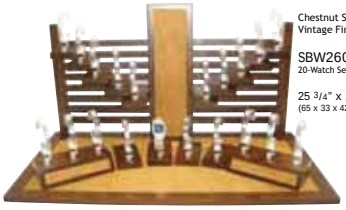


* Combine DBW410 and CBW320 for best presentation

16" x 10" x 1 1/8" H (40 x 25.5 x 3cm)

CBW320 -BK — Wooden Empty Tray

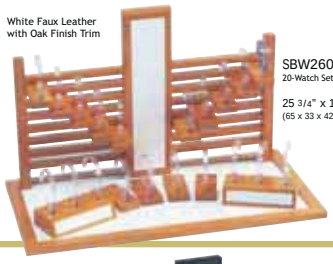
Watch Showcase Display Sets



Chestnut Suede with Vintage Finish Trim

SBW260 (54)
20-Watch Set
25 3/4" x 13" x 16 1/2" H
(65 x 33 x 42cm)

White Faux Leather with Oak Finish Trim



SBW260
20-Watch Set
25 3/4" x 13" x 16 1/2" H
(65 x 33 x 42cm)

White Faux Leather with Oak/Black Finish Trim

SBW160
13-Watch Set
20" x 13" x 14 1/2" H
(50 x 33 x 37cm)

Deluxe Watch Box

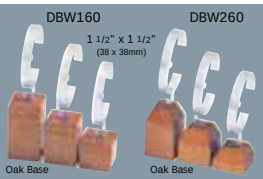
WB101L -GN

5 3/4" x 4 1/8" x 2 3/8" H
(145 x 105 x 60mm)

3 Pc. Watch Stand Set

DBW160 — DBW260

1 1/2" x 1 1/2"
(38 x 38mm)



Oak Base
5", 5 1/2", 6 1/2" H
(127, 140, 165mm)

Oak Base
5", 5 3/4", 6 3/4" H
(127, 146, 170mm)

White Faux Leather with Oak Finish Trim

SBW460
68-Watch Set
22" 43" x 15 3/4" x 2 1/4" H
(55 110 x 40 x 6cm)

Width is ad ustable from 22 to 43 (55 to 110cm)

Watch Display Stands

2 1/4" x 2 1/4" x 2 1/4" H (57 x 57 x 57mm)

5 3/8" x 3" x 3 3/8" H (137 x 78 x 85mm)

2" Dia. x 3 1/2" H (50 Dia. x 89mm)

2" Dia. x 4 1/4" H (50 Dia. x 108mm)

3 1/4" x 3 1/4" x 3 3/8" H (82 x 82 x 85mm)

2 1/4" x 2 1/2" x 2 1/2" H (57 x 63 x 63mm)

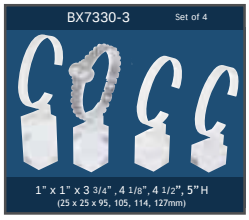
3" x 2 1/2" x 2" H (76 x 63 x 51mm)

2 1/4" x 2 1/4" x 3 1/2" H (55 x 55 x 89mm)

2 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 2 3/8" H (70 x 70 x 60mm)

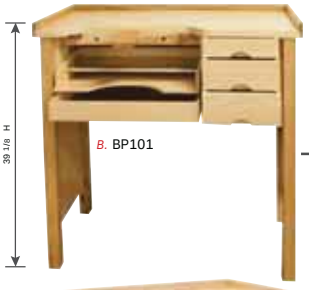
Acrylic Watch Display Cases

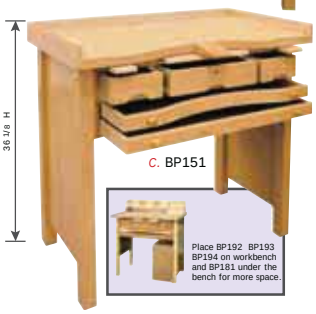
Acrylic Watch Displays



Faux Leather Angle Tray w/20 Pillows

Standard eweler s Workbenches





Mini Thread & Tool Organizer

A. BP291 14" x 9" x 6 1/2" H (356 x 228 x 165mm)
- * 3 steel rods
- * Assembly re uired
- * Tools not included

B. BP101 37 1/4" x 18 1/2" x 39 1/8" H (94.5 x 47 x 99.5cm)
- * 3 graduated drawers
- * Aluminum-lined work pan
- * Railing prevents items from falling off the back or sides
- * 2 armrests for support
- * Hardwood bench pin
- * All hardwood legs
- * Insert-holes for mandrels

C. BP151 35 1/4" x 21 1/4" x 36 1/8" H (89.5 x 54 x 91.9cm)
- * 3 storage drawers, center drawer locks
- * 2 aluminum-lined catch trays
- * Railing prevents items from falling off the back or sides
- * A center pull-out shelf and 2 pull-out armrests
- * Hardwood bench pin
- * All hardwood legs

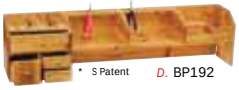
D. BP192 33 3/4" x 6 1/2" x 8 1/4" H (86 x 16.5 x 21cm)
- * 2 bars to hold pliers, tools
- * 4 drawers (1 drawer for testing kits)
- * 3 layers to hold burs
- * 6 compartments
- * Fits on any 35" or wider workbench (BP101 BP151 workbench)
- * Tools not included

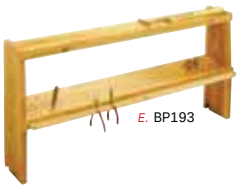
E. BP193 33 3/4" x 7 1/8" x 17 1/4" H (86 x 18 x 44cm)
- * 1 front bar to hold pliers, tools
- * 2 shelves, lower shelf slightly angled with 16 holes in size 1/4", 12 holes in size 1/2" for files
- * Assembly re uired
- * Fits on any 35" or wider workbench (BP101 BP151 workbench)
- * Tools not included

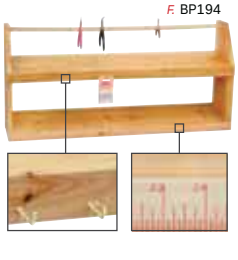
F. BP194 33 3/4" x 7 1/4" x 16" H (86 x 18.5 x 41cm)
- * 2 bars to hold pliers, tools
- * 2 slightly angled shelves
- * 16 hooks for hanging beadstiring spools, wires and tools
- * 1 ruler bar
- * Assembly re uired
- * Fits on any 35" or wider workbench (BP101 BP151 workbench)
- * Tools not included

. **BP181** 10 1/2" x 16" x 21 1/2" H (27 x 41 x 54.5cm)
- * 5 drawers, top drawer is lockable
- * 4 wheels on bottom (assembly re uired)
- * Fits under workbench BP101 BP151

Benchtop Storage Shelf







Bench Drawer

* Add benchtop organizer to double your storage area

B. BP294

Mini Tool Organizers

* Fit perfectly on top of our mini workbenches.
* . S. Patent

A. BP292

A. BP292 18" x 5" x 7 3/8" H (46 x 13 x 19cm)
* 2 bars holding pliers, tools
* 4 drawers (1 drawer for testing kits)
* 3 layers holding burs
* 6 compartments
* Fit on any 20" or wider workbench (mini workbench BP210-1 BP220-1 or regular workbench)
* Tools not included

B. BP294 18" x 5 1/2" x 13" H (46 x 14 x 33cm)
* 2 bars holding pliers , tools
* 2 slightly angled shelves
* 8 hooks for hanging beadstring spools, wires and tools
* 1 ruler bar
* Assembly re uired
* Fit on any 20" or wider workbench (mini workbench BP210-1 BP220-1 or regular workbench)
* Tools not included

C. BP210-1 20" x 16" x 10" H (51 x 41 x 25cm)
* 4 graduated drawers (1 drawer is lockable)
* Aluminum-lined work tray
* Railing prevents items from falling off the back or sides
* 1 armrest for support
* Hardwood bench pin
* Insert-holes for mandrels

D. BP220-1 20" x 16" x 10" H (51 x 41 x 25cm)
* 9 storage drawers, center drawer is lockable
* Railing prevents items from falling off the back or sides
* A center pull-out shelf

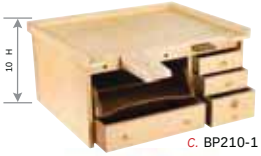
E. BP281-1 17 3/4" x 13 1/4" x 25 3/4" H (45 x 34 x 65cm)
* hardwood legs
* Supports mini workbench BP210-1 BP220-1

F. T1100-2 2 3/4" x 6 1/4" x 1 1/2" H (7 x 16 x 4cm)
* Fit with mini workbench, or regular workbench

* Customize your own space-saving work area by mixing and matching the organizers with the workbenches and supporting bench stands.

Mini Workbenches

* These mini-scale versions of the jeweler s workbench are compact and portable to fit in small spaces.



C. BP210-1

D. BP220-1

Folding Legs

E. BP281-1

Bench Pin

F. T1100-2

Beadpro Multifunction Stations

C. BP811 -54

* . S. Patents Pending

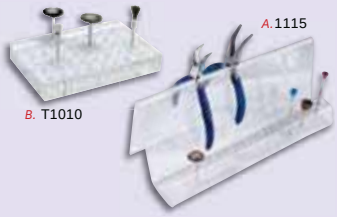
Protective Carrying Case for BP811-54

D. 91-811

* Bag Fits BP811-54

E. BP803 -54

Acrylic Stand Acrylic Plier Rack



A. 1115

B. T1010

A. 1115 10 1/2" x 3 3/4" x 4" H (267 x 95 x 102mm)
* 10 holes in 2 various sizes
* Tools not included

B. T1010 4 1/4" x 3" x 3/4" H (108 x 76 x 19mm)
* 40 - 3/32" holes
* Tools not included

C. BP811-54 20" x 16" x 5 1/8" H (508 x 406 x 130mm)
* 5 drawers and 2 bars for pliers
* 6 compartments 1 large compartment
* 3 layers to hold burs

D. 91-811 21" x 5 1/2" x 17" H (533 x 140 x 432mm)
* Carrying case for BP811 -54

E. BP803-54 18" x 6" x 9 1/2" H (457 x 152 x 241mm)
* 8 drawers and 1 bar for pliers, tools
* 2 elastic straps on lid to hold small tools
* 3 layers to hold burs
* Tools not included

F. BP801-54 7" x 10 3/8" x 6" H (178 x 263 x 152mm)
* 1 drawer and 1 bar for pliers
* 7 compartments for wire, string rolls
* 3 elastic straps on lid to hold small tools
* Tools not included

F. BP801 -54

locked from layer above with slide lock

ewelry Test Kit Box

A. T44-9210

Wood Bur Box

B. T18-9243

NEW

C. T18-9242

D. T18-9241

E. T18-9240

A. T44-9210 4 1/4" x 2 3/4" x 4 1/8" H (108 x 70 x 105mm)
* 5 Grids

B. T18-9243 5" x 5" x 2 1/2" H (127 x 127 x 63mm)
* Holds 100 Burs

C. T18-9242 5 3/4" x 3 3/8" x 2 1/2" H (146 x 86 x 63mm)
* Holds 72 Burs

D. T18-9241 4 1/2" x 2 5/8" x 2 1/2" H (114 x 67 x 63mm)
* Holds 36 Burs

E. T18-9240 3 1/2" x 1 7/8" x 2 1/2" H (89 x 47 x 63mm)
* Holds 12 Burs

F. T19-7935 4" Dia. (100mm)
* Capacity: 175 dwt
* Depth: 1 3/8" (35mm)
* p to 3370 F (1850 C)

. T19-7933 3" Dia. (76mm)
* Capacity: 100 dwt
* Depth: 1" (25mm)
* p to 3370 F (1850 C)

. T19-7932 2 1/4" Dia. (57mm)
* Capacity: 40 dwt
* Depth: 3/4" (19mm)
* p to 3370 F (1850 C)

. T19-7931 1 3/4" Dia. (44mm)
* Capacity: 20 dwt
* Depth: 5/8" (16mm)
* p to 3370 F (1850 C)

. T51-1102 3" Dia. (76mm)
* Ceramic mortar pestle set
* Efficiently grinds into desired fineness

. T19-4606
* Round
* Capacity (6 oz)
* p to 3370 F (1850 C)

. T19-4609
* Round
* Capacity (9 oz)
* p to 3370 F (1850 C)

. T19-4725
* S uare V-Slot
* Capacity (25 oz)
* p to 3370 F (1850 C)

Melting Crucibles

. T19-7932 F. T19-7935 . T19-7931 . T19-7933

Mortar and Pestle Set

. T51-1102

Hooded Crucibles

. T19-4606 . T19-4609 . T19-4725

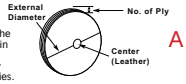
Flexible Shaft System

. MT8011 -BL

* Reversible switch allows the motor to operate in forward or reverse rotation.
* 1/8 HP motor achieves speed up to 18,000 rpm.
* Easy maintenance ball-bearing engine.
* Flexible shaft accepts brand name hand piece.
* No. 30 hand piece and 39" flexible cable included.
* Comes with slip-resistant electronic foot control that allows control from low to full speed.

Loose Buffs

* Loose buffs have a softer action than the stitched type and are used with rouge in the coloring of final polishing stage.
* Yellow buffs are chemically treated for enhanced compound-retaining properties.

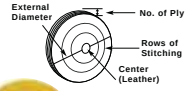


A

A

External Dia	No of Ply	Rows Stitching	(White) Item	(Yellow) Item
2"	16	1	T17-1321	T17-2321
3"	30	1	T17-1333	T17-2333
4"	40	1	T17-1344	T17-2344
5"	45	1	T17-1354	T17-2354
	50	1	T17-1355	T17-2355
	60	1	T17-1356	T17-2356
6"	50	1	T17-1365	T17-2365
	60	1	T17-1366	T17-2366
	80	1	T17-1368	T17-2368

Stitched Buffs



B

B

External Dia	No of Ply	Rows Stitching	(White) Item	(Yellow) Item
2"	16	2	T17-1221	T17-2221
3"	30	3	T17-1233	T17-2233
4"	40	3	T17-1244	T17-2244
5"	45	3	T17-1254	T17-2254
	50	3	T17-1255	T17-2255
	60	3	T17-1256	T17-2256
6"	50	4	T17-1265	T17-2265
	60	4	T17-1266	T17-2266
	80	4	T17-1268	T17-2268

Razor-edge Buffs

C

C

External Dia	No of Ply	Rows Stitching	Yellow Item
4"	12	6	T17-2294
5"	12	8	T17-2295
6"	12	10	T17-2296
6"	20	9	T17-2296-1

Felt Inside Ring Buffs

D

D

Length x Diameter	White Item
3" x 5/16" 9/16"	T17-3212
3" x 9/16" 3/4"	T17-3213
4" x 5/8" 7/8"	T17-3214
5" x 11/16" 1"	T17-3215

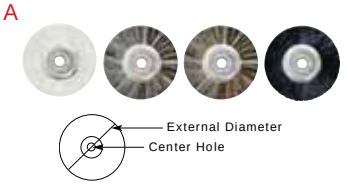
Tungsten Carbide Drawplates

E

E TDP-9 8" x 1 3/4" H (202 x 45mm)
* 36-Hole Drawplate
* Made of polished steel and tungsten carbide
* Shape of holes: ● (round)
* Number of holes: 36
* Smallest hole: 0.26mm
* Largest hole: 2.20mm

Natural Bristle Wheel Brushes

A



A

External Dia	Bristle Color	Bristle Texture	Center Hole 3/32 Dia Item	Center Hole 1/8 Dia Item
3/4"	White	Extra Soft	T16-1201	T16-1231
	Grey	Soft	T16-1202	T16-1232
	Brown	Medium	T16-1203	T16-1233
	Black	Stiff	T16-1204	T16-1234
7/8"	White	Extra Soft	T16-1211	T16-1241
	Grey	Soft	T16-1212	T16-1242
	Brown	Medium	T16-1213	T16-1243
	Black	Stiff	T16-1214	T16-1244
1"	White	Extra Soft	T16-1221	T16-1251
	Grey	Soft	T16-1222	T16-1252
	Brown	Medium	T16-1223	T16-1253
	Black	Stiff	T16-1224	T16-1254
5/8"	White	Extra Soft		T16-1261
	Grey	Soft		T16-1262

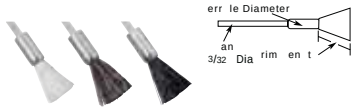
B Mounted on 3/32 Dia Shank

B

Bristle Color	Bristle Texture	External 3/4 Dia Item	External 7/8 Dia Item	External 1 Dia Item
White	Extra Soft	T16-1101	T16-1111	T16-1121
Grey	Soft	T16-1102	T16-1112	T16-1122
Brown	Medium	T16-1103	T16-1113	T16-1123
Black	Stiff	T16-1104	T16-1114	T16-1124

End Bristle Brushes

C Mounted on 3/32 Dia Shank

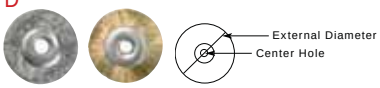


C

Trim Length	Bristle Color	Bristle Texture	Ferrule 3/16 Dia Item	Ferrule 1/4 Dia Item
1/4"	White	Soft	T16-2101	T16-2131
	Brown	Medium	T16-2102	T16-2132
	Black	Stiff	T16-2103	T16-2133
3/8"	White	Soft	T16-2111	T16-2141
	Brown	Medium	T16-2112	T16-2142
	Black	Stiff	T16-2113	T16-2143
1/2"	White	Soft	T16-2121	T16-2151
	Brown	Medium	T16-2122	T16-2152
	Black	Stiff	T16-2123	T16-2153

Brass & Steel Wheel Brushes

D



D

External Dia	Material	Wire Style	Center Hole 3/32 Dia Item	Center Hole 1/8 Dia Item
3/4"	Brass	Crimped	T16-5201	T16-5206
	Brass	Straight	T16-5202	T16-5207
	Steel	Crimped	T16-5203	T16-5208
	Steel	Straight	T16-5204	T16-5209

Brass & Steel End Bristle Brushes

E Mounted on 3/32 Dia Shank

E

Material	Wire Style	1/4 Trim Length Item	1/2 Trim Length Item
Brass	Crimped	T16-4101	T16-4121
Brass	Straight	T16-4102	T16-4122
Steel	Crimped	T16-4103	T16-4123
Steel	Straight	T16-4104	T16-4124

Precision Loupe with Leather Case

NEW

18mm Doublet, Silver/Black
10X: LO30
15X: LO30-15

18mm Triplet, Silver/Black Rubber Grip
10X: LO19R
15X: LO19R-15
20X: LO19R-20

20.5mm Triplet, Black/Black
10X: LO28
15X: LO28-15
20X: LO28-20

12mm 5 Elements

Goldtone
20X: LO40

Silvertone
20X: LO43

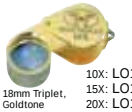
18MM Doublet 21MM Doublet

Silver/Black

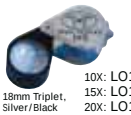
10X: LO8
10X: LO9

18MM Triplet

18mm Triplet, Gold/Black
10X: LO13
15X: LO13-15
20X: LO13-20



18mm Triplet, Goldtone
10X: LO18
15X: LO18-15
20X: LO18-20



18mm Triplet, Silver/Black
10X: LO19
15X: LO19-15
20X: LO19-20

18mm Triplet, Silvertone
10X: LO20
15X: LO20-15
20X: LO20-20

18mm Triplet, Black
10X: LO22
15X: LO22-15
20X: LO22-20

20 5MM Triplet

20.5mm Triplet, Silver/Black
10X: LO26
15X: LO26-15
20X: LO26-20

20.5mm Triplet, Gold/Black
10X: LO27
15X: LO27-15
20X: LO27-20

21MM Triplet

21mm Triplet, Silvertone
10X: LO38
15X: LO38-15
20X: LO38-20

21mm Triplet, Goldtone
10X: LO39
15X: LO39-15
20X: LO39-20

Tri-Loupe

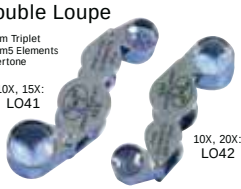
Tri-Loupe
18mm Triplet
Silvertone

10X, 15X, 20X
LO89

Double Loupe

18mm Triplet
12mm5 Elements
Silvertone

10X, 15X:
LO41



10X, 20X:
LO42

Loupe Chain

LO34
Silvertone

LO35
Goldtone

Chain Length:
30" L (76cm)

Giant Magnifier Loupe

10X: LO900

2" Dia. (50mm) Lens

NEW

Open size:
6 1/4" x 2 1/4"

LED Lighted Loupe

21mm Triplet
Silver/black
6 LED Lights

NEW

* Feature 6 LEDs around.
* 5500 kelvin white light provide a brighter viewing area

LED/ UV Dual Light Loupe

* 6 LEDs around, 5500K white light
* With the flip of a switch the entire LED ring emits a V light for gemstone flourescence testing

21mm Triplet
Silver/black
6 LED Lights
V lights

Finger Gauge

* Made of plastic
* Easy to read numbers
* Graduated in .S. standard 1/2" size from 1 13

Ring Sticks

12 1/2" L (317mm)

RS5

* Made of plastic

T51-301

* Made of steel

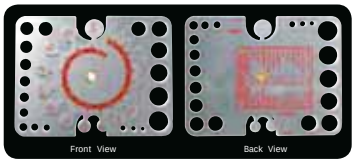
* Graduated in .S. standard 1/2" size from 1 15

Gemstone Tools

T27-0968
1 3/4" x 2 1/4" (44 x 57mm)
* Slightly slanted edge to ease scooping

T27-5605
4" Dia. (102mm Dia.)
* Holes in gauge used to measure stones (1/32 4 carat)
* Extensions used to measure mountings in carat and millimeter

T27-5607



3 9/16" x 2 11/16" (90 x 68mm)
* Accesses stones and mountings (settings) sizes (0.03 4 carat)
* Birthstone chart on the back

LED Gem Grading Light

T30-1702
3 1/2" x 3" x 15" H
(89 x 76 x 381mm)

* New low-heat LED design, silent, no cooling fan needed.
* 5,500K, offers pure white light.
* 6W, 100 120V no Adapter needed.
* 30,000 hours of uality lighting.
* The half clear and half opa ue LED tube housing allows easy adjustment of brightness
* Flex gooseneck lamp with 3 tubes of LED.

Kit Includes:

F. T54-001B

1-Reversible Block Font Dial

1-Plastic Cover

C. T54-002

1-Diamond Stylus

. T54-001C

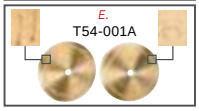
1-Reversible Script Font Dial

D. T54-003

1-Self-Center aw (Set of 3)

5-Practice Rings

E. T54-001A



First Choice Inside-Ring Engraver Kit

B. EGM002

Double Shaft Polisher and Dust Collector

* Steel enclosure with powerful dust suction motor

A. T37-5050

A. T37-5050 23 7/8" x 17 1/4" x 12" H (61 x 44 x 31cm)
Included:
* Motor : 1/2 HP pre-lubricated sealed ball bearings motor, 100 - 120 Volt, 6.4 - 7.7 AMP, 3450 RPM, 2 poles, 1/2" straight shaft with tapered spindles at both ends.
* Lighting : Dual ceramic light sockets (light bulb not included)
* Filteration : Single 10" fan blower
* Filter size : 12" x 24" x 1", replaceable standard filters (included)
* Max. wheel diameter : 6"
* Shipping weight : 55 lbs.

B. EGM002 14 1/4" x 14 1/2" x 11" H (36 x 37 x 28cm)
* Engraving machine with instruction manual, diamond stylus, practice rings, plastic cover, self-centering jaws, and 2 FREE sets of two-sided engraving dials
* Professionally engraves gold, silver, and other material
* Automatic letter centering
* Accommodates narrow, wide, and stone-set rings
* Diamond stylus tip produces a clean engraving

C. T54-002
* Diamond Stylus

D. T54-003
* Self-Center aw
* Comes in a set of 3

E. T54-001A
* Reversible Block Font Dial

F. T54-001B
* Reversible Block Font Dial

. T54-001C
* Reversible Script Font Dial

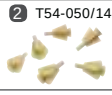
First Choice Engraving Machine Kit

. EGM001B

* Letter type sold seperately

1 T54-050/11

2 T54-050/14



3

T54-050/16

4 54-052

HILL

2 : 1 ratio

HILL

6 : 1 ratio

. EGM001B 14 1/4" x 15 1/2" x 9 1/2" H (36 x 39 x 24cm)
* Engraving machine with instruction manual, diamond head cutter, practice plates, brass pins.
* Professionally engraves gold, silver, and other material that is flat or semi-curved.
* The pantograph ratio from 2 3/4 : 1 to 6 : 1
* Accepts both 1 1/4 " (32mm) and 2 3/4 " (70mm) blanks.
* Female Vise rotates 360 and accepts objects up to 4" (100mm) in diameter.

1 T54-050/11
* Replacement End Stops (2 pcs)
* To hold blanks in the type holder

2 T54-050/14
* Replacement Brass Pins (6 pcs)
* To hold objects in the female vise

3 T54-050/16
* Replacement Diamond Stylus
* Provides clean engraving results

4 54-052 - Double Line Block Types - 5/8 Letters
* 99 Capitals, 20 numerals, 10 special characters, spacers.

3 Part Layaway Envelopes

Pre-Gummed Flap

A. EN10-1 EN19-1
Natural Kraft

EN10-1	1-1000
EN11-1	1001-2000
EN12-1	2001-3000
EN13-1	3001-4000
EN14-1	4001-5000
EN15-1	5001-6000
EN16-1	6001-7000
EN17-1	7001-8000
EN18-1	8001-9000
EN19-1	9001-10000

Pre-Gummed Flap

B. EN10 EN19
Premium Kraft

EN10	1-1000
EN11	1001-2000
EN12	2001-3000
EN13	3001-4000
EN14	4001-5000
EN15	5001-6000
EN16	6001-7000
EN17	7001-8000
EN18	8001-9000
EN19	9001-10000

Utility Envelopes

C. EN36-1 Natural Kraft

Pre-Gummed Flap

A. EN10-1 EN19-1 3 1/8" W x 5 3/4" H (80 x 145mm)
* Heavy gummed flaps are designed for safekeeping.
* Feature detachable claim check

B. EN10 EN19 3 1/8" W x 5 3/4" H (80 x 145mm)
* Heavy gummed flaps are designed for safekeeping and rugged use.
* Feature detachable claim check

C. EN36-1 3 3/8" W x 6" H (87 x 150mm)
* Heavy gummed flaps are designed for safekeeping.

D. LTE4A 3 1/4" x 14 3/4" x 4 1/2" H (89 x 375 x 114mm)
* 5 removable dividers included

E. LTE3 (BK) 4" x 7 1/2" x 4" H (100 x 190 x 100mm)
* Textured paper covers a durable wood box

F. LTE4 (BK) 4" x 14 3/4" x 4" H (100 x 375 x 100mm)
* Textured paper covers a durable wood box

. B1250 4 7/8" x 3 1/4" x 7/8" (124 x 82 x 22mm)
* Max: 250g
* Accuracy Capacity: 0.1g 250g
* Tare weight capacity
* 4 weighing modes g, oz, ozt, dwt
* Auto-Off energy saving feature
* Easy-to-read LCD display
* Protective slip-on cover
* AAA battery powered (included)

. T40-K500 6" x 3 1/8" x 3/4" (152 x 80 x 20mm)
* Max: 500g, d: 0.1g

. T40-I120 5 1/2" x 4" x 3/4" (140 x 102 x 20mm)
* Max: 120g, d: 0.1g
* Weight: 178g

. T40-D600 6 5/8" x 8" x 2 1/2" (168 x 203 x 63mm)
* Max: 600g
* d: 0.1g
* Operated by batteries and adapter (adapter not included)

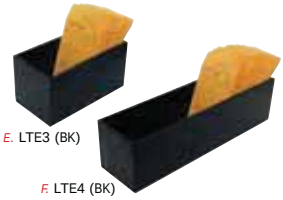
Acrylic Repair Envelope Holder

Repair envelops available separately

D. LTE4A

Wooden Repair Envelope Holder

Repair envelops available separately



E. LTE3 (BK)

F. LTE4 (BK)

Portable Scale

. T40-D600

Mini Pocket Scale

. T40-I120

. T40-K500

. B1250

Interlocking Pricing Block Set

* The 200 piece set contains 20 sings, 60 zeros, 10 of each number 1-9, 10 commas and 20 dashes.
* Blocks are angled for viewing ease.
* The set comes with a clear protective case to organize and avoid loss of pieces.

1/4" x 3/8" H
(4 x 7mm)

TA-2033
Gold

TA-2034
White

Metal Signs

Large

3 1/2" x 2" H
(89 x 50mm)

TA-80

Available Styles for Large Metal Signs :

Goldtone

TA-59

TA-60 TA-61 TA-62

TA-63 TA-66 TA-68

Silvertone

TA-82 TA-84 TA-85 TA-88

TA-89 TA-90 TA-94 TA-95

Small

1 3/4" x 1 1/4" H
(44 x 32mm)

TA-801

Available Styles for Small Metal Signs :

Goldtone

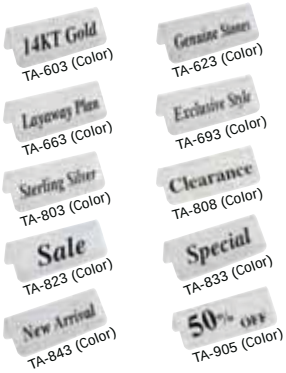
TA-601 TA-661

Silvertone

TA-831 TA-841

Frosted Signs

3" x 1 1/4" H (76 x 32mm)



TA-603 (Color) TA-623 (Color)

TA-663 (Color) TA-693 (Color)

TA-803 (Color) TA-808 (Color)

TA-823 (Color) TA-833 (Color)

TA-843 (Color) TA-905 (Color)

Crystal Signs

1 5/8" x 3/4"
(40 x 19mm)

TA-595 TA-605 TA-625 TA-665

TA-805 TA-825 TA-835 TA-845

Large Paper Price Signs

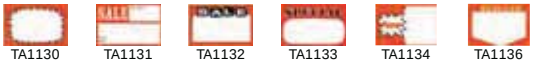
7" W x 5 1/2" H (178 x 140mm) 50 Tags/Pack

TA1150 TA1151 TA1152 TA1153 TA1154 TA1155

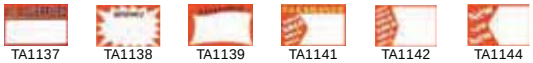
TA1156 TA1157 TA1158 TA1159 TA1161 TA1162

Small Paper Price Signs

2 3/4 W x 1 7/8 H
(70 x 46mm)
50 Tags/Pack



TA1130 TA1131 TA1132 TA1133 TA1134 TA1136



TA1137 TA1138 TA1139 TA1141 TA1142 TA1144

Plastic Message Signs

11" W x 7" H (280 x 178mm)

* Made of heavy duty plastic with scratch resistant pebbled finish for added durability.

TA-24
* Two-Sided
* Reversible

TA-25 TA-26 TA-27 TA-28

TA-29 TA-30 TA-31 TA-32

TA-33 TA-35 TA-36 TA-37 TA-39 TA-40

TA-41 TA-42 TA-43 TA-44 TA-45 TA-46

Economy Mini Tags Assortment

TA110

1/2" H
(13mm)

1" x 1" (25 x 25mm)
Open

Total of 250 Tags/Bag

Each Bag Includes ALL 32 Styles :

Jewelry String Tags

All ewelry String Tags are Available in 2 Materials:

* Please specify material and color when ordering.
Example: TA760 paper string tag,
TA760P plastic string tag.

Paper String Tags
- 1000 Tags/Pack -

White (WH)

Plastic String Tags
- 1000 Tags/Pack -

Gold P (GD)
White P (WH)
Silver P (SW)
Frosted P (WF)

5/16" x 5/8" (8 x 16mm)
Paper TA760 (WH)
Plastic TA760P (Color)

5/16" x 3/4" (8 x 19mm)
Paper TA761 (WH)
Plastic TA761P (Color)

3/8" x 7/8" (10 x 22mm)
Paper TA762 (WH)
Plastic TA762P (Color)

1/2" x 1" (13 x 25mm)
Paper TA763 (WH)
Plastic TA763P (Color)

5/16" x 3/4" (8 x 19mm)
Paper TA764 (WH)
Plastic TA764P (Color)

1/4" x 3/4" (6 x 19mm)
Paper TA765 (WH)
Plastic TA765P (Color)

3/8" x 1" (10 x 25mm)
Paper TA766 (WH)
Plastic TA766P (Color)

1/2" x 7/8" (12 x 22mm)
Paper TA767 (WH)
Plastic TA767P (Color)

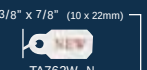
7/16" x 1 1/8" (11 x 28mm)
Paper TA769 (WH)
Plastic TA769P (Color)

Pre-Printed String Tags

* Free pen included in each box.
* Both paper and plastic tags come with durable premium braided cotton string.

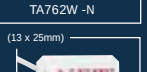
Paper String Tags

3/8" x 7/8" (10 x 22mm)



TA762W -N

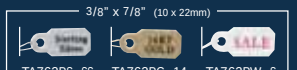
1/2" x 1" (13 x 25mm)



TA763W -S TA763W -N

Plastic String Tags

3/8" x 7/8" (10 x 22mm)



TA762PS -SS TA762PG -14 TA762PW -S

1/2" x 1" (13 x 25mm)

TA763PS -SS TA763PG -14 TA763PW -N

Adhesive Tear-Proof Tags

1000 Tags/Pack

*Self-stick
*Tear-proof
Tyvek material

1 3/4" x 1/2" (44 x 12mm)

White TA720

Gold TA721

Silver TA722

1 7/8" x 1/2" (47 x 12mm)

White TA730

Gold TA731

Silver TA732

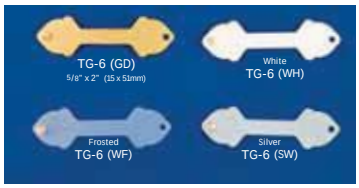
1 3/8" x 1/2" (35 x 12mm)

White TA70

Gold TA71

Silver TA72

Button Secure Tags



TG-6 (GD)
5/8" x 2" (15 x 51mm)

White
TG-6 (WH)

Frosted
TG-6 (WF)

Silver
TG-6 (SW)

* 1000 Tags/Box.
* Each box includes a free marker.

Price Labeler Kit

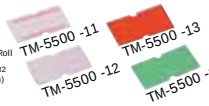
TM-5500

* Single line, up to 6 characters
* Easy-s ueeze trigger

Kit contains:
-Labeler, Preloaded ink roller
-4 Labeling Rolls

Price Labeler Replacement Parts

Labels
1000 Labels/Roll
13/16 x 15/32
(21 x 12mm)



TM-5500 -11
TM-5500 -13
TM-5500 -12
TM-5500 -14

Ink Roller
TM-5500 -4

Rat Tail Computer-Feed Tags

- Mounted 2 across
- Tear-proof Tyvek Material
- Withstand chemical
- 40 tags/sheet, 5000 tags/pack

TA735
1 1/4" x 1/2"
(32 x 12mm)

Self Adhesive Plain Labels

TA787
1000 Labels/Box
3/4" x 1"
(19 x 25mm)

TA788
510 Labels/Box
1" x 1 1/2"
(25 x 38mm)

TA780
1040 Labels/Box
1/2" x 3/8"
(41 x 28mm)

TA781
1020 Labels/Box
1/2" Dia.
(13mm)

TA782
1008 Labels/Box
3/4" Dia.
(19mm)

TA783
1080 Labels/Box
5/16" x 1/2"
(8 x 13mm)

TA784
1040 Labels/Box
3/8" x 5/8"
(10 x 16mm)

TA785
1008 Labels/Box
1/2" x 3/4"
(13 x 19mm)

TA786
1020 Labels/Box
5/8" x 7/8"
(16 x 22mm)

TA789
1020 Labels/Box
1/2" x 1"
(13 x 25mm)

TA790
846 Labels/Box
1/2" x 1 3/4"
(13 x 44mm)

Self Adhesive Pre-Printed Labels

TA791A
500 Labels/Box
1" Dia.
(25mm)

TA791B
500 Labels/Box
1" Dia.
(25mm)

TA791E
500 Labels/Box
1" Dia.
(25mm)

LB-1
500 Labels/Box
1" Dia.
(25mm)

TA792E
500 Labels/Box
1 1/8" x 1 5/8"
(28 x 41mm)

TA792G
500 Labels/Box
1 1/8" x 1 5/8"
(28 x 41mm)

TA793A
500 Labels/Box
1 5/8" x 1 1/8"
(41 x 28mm)

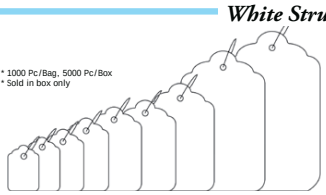
TA793B
500 Labels/Box
1 5/8" x 1 1/8"
(41 x 28mm)

TA793C
500 Labels/Box
1 5/8" x 1 1/8"
(41 x 28mm)

TA793F
500 Labels/Box
1 5/8" x 1 1/8"
(41 x 28mm)

White Strung/Unstrung Tags

* 1000 Pc/Bag, 5000 Pc/Box
* Sold in box only



A. B. C. D. E. F.

* Item L, K, N, O, with preprinted information

Blank White Tags are available with and without string. They are perfect for displaying price, codes, and product information.

	With String Item	Without String Item	Size: W x H	(mm)
A.	TA1311	TA1301	5/8" x 15/16"	(16 x 24)
B.	TA1312	TA1302	3/4" x 1 1/8"	(19 x 28)
C.	TA1313	TA1303	7/8" x 1 1/4"	(22 x 32)
D.	TA1314	TA1304	15/16" x 1 1/2"	(24 x 38)
E.	TA1315	TA1305	1 1/8" x 1 3/4"	(28 x 44)
F.	TA1316	TA1306	1 1/4" x 1 7/8"	(32 x 47)
.	TA1317	TA1307	1 7/16" x 2 3/16"	(36 x 56)
.	TA1318	TA1308	1 3/4" x 2 7/8"	(44 x 73)
.	TA1319	TA1309	2" x 3 1/4"	(51 x 82)
.	TA1501	TA0501	1 1/4" x 1 7/8"	(32 x 47)
.	TA1511	TA0511	1 1/4" x 1 7/8"	(32 x 47)
.	TA1531	TA0531	1 1/4" x 1 7/8"	(32 x 47)
.	TA1500	TA0500	1 3/4" x 2 7/8"	(44 x 73)
.	TA1510	TA0510	1 3/4" x 2 7/8"	(44 x 73)
.	TA1530	TA0530	1 3/4" x 2 7/8"	(44 x 73)

All-Purpose Unstrung Tags

* Provide at a glance inventory by using different color tags per month.
* Each color comes in 2 different sizes
* Attaches easily with a tagging gun.
* 1000 Pc/Box

* Bend and tear along the perforated edge to keep for your records.

TA0530 (Color)
1 3/4" x 2 7/8" (44 x 73mm)

TA0531 (Color)
1 1/4" x 1 7/8" (32 x 47mm)

Available Colors :

Buff (BU) | Blue (BL) | Pink (PK) | Light Green (LG) | Grey (G) | Red (RD)
Yellow (YL) | Lavender (LV) | Orange (OR) | Dark Green (GN) | Brown (BR)

Sale Price Tags

* Available in both strung and unstrung
* 1000 Pc/Box

1 3/4" x 2 7/8" (44 x 73mm)

TA1328
Without String

TA1338
With String

TA0541
Without String
1 1/4" x 1 7/8"
(32 x 47mm)

1 1/4" x 1 7/8" (32 x 47mm)

TA1326
Without String

TA1336
With String

Center-Slit Tags

* No need to remove the old tag from garment Cover it with a new tag in a split second. Slotted tags slip over existing tags, knobs, buttons, ect., to create an instant sale".
* Bold message, printed one sided, with reinforced hole for optional string.

2 3/8" x 4 3/4" (140 x 178mm) 1000 Tags/Box

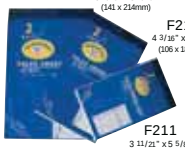
TA2522 TA2523 TA2524

Slip over existing tags

Sales Order Books

* Comes in book of 50 sets.

2-Part Carbonless



F213
5 9/16" x 8 7/16"
(141 x 214mm)

F212
4 3/16" x 7 3/16"
(106 x 183mm)

F211
3 11/21" x 5 5/8"
(85 x 143mm)

3-Part Carbonless

F213-1
5 9/16" x 8 7/16"
(141 x 214mm)

F212-1
4 3/16" x 7 3/16"
(106 x 183mm)

F211-1
3 11/32" x 5 5/8"
(85 x 143mm)

Invoice Books

* Comes in book of 50 sets.

2-Part Carbonless

F223
5 9/16" x 8 7/16"
(141 x 214mm)

F224
8 1/2" x 11"
(216 x 279mm)

3-Part Carbonless

F223-1
5 9/16" x 8 7/16"
(141 x 214mm)

F224-1
8 1/2" x 11"
(216 x 279mm)

Purchase Order Books

F234-1
8 1/2" x 11" (216 x 279mm)

3-Part Carbonless

* Comes in book of 50 sets.

Computer Paper

Carbonless computer paper with regular perforations feeds smoothly through printers. 2-part muticolor is white and pink.

CPAPER -E2
* 1000 sheets per box

Jewelry Polishing Cloth

PS1215 (Color)

Two polishing cloths in one

Open: 12" x 15" (305 x 381mm)

PS406 (Color)

Open: 4" x 6"
(102 x 152mm)

Available Colors :

Grey (G)
Blue (BL)

* Pack in reusable plastic pouch

Micro Fiber Polishing Cloth

PS907 (PK)

Open: 9 3/4" x 7 3/4"
(248 x 197mm)

PS506 (PK)

Open: 5" x 6"
(127 x 152mm)

* Pack in reusable plastic pouch

Tissue Paper Cutter

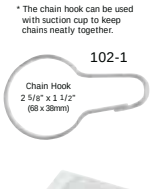
PA-100

* Tissue paper not included

Chain Hook

* The chain hook can be used with suction cup to keep chains neatly together.

102-1



Chain Hook
2 5/8" x 1 1/2"
(68 x 38mm)

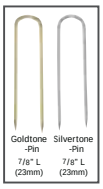
50 Pcs/Box

Suction Cup

BX228-1
Small Suction Cup
7/8" Dia. (21mm)

BX228
Large Suction Cup
1 5/8" Dia. (42mm)

Jewelry Display Pins



Goldtone -Pin 7/8" L (23mm)
Silvertone -Pin 7/8" L (23mm)

19-SH
Silver -Pin (100pc/pk)

19-S
Silver -Pin (1000pc/pk)

19-H
Gold -Pin (100pc/pk)

19
Gold -Pin (1000pc/pk)

Clear Sealing Tape

* Ideal for most Shipping needs

2" x 110" Yard

A27

Tagging Gun & Fasteners

F-6011
Regular Tagging Gun

F-6123
3" Fastener-Clear

F-6122
2" Fastener-Clear

F-6121
1" Fastener-Clear

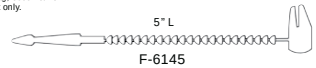
C-Hook Style Fasteners

F-6151
5000 Pc/Pk 20 Pk/Ctn

*These fasteners can be used with most standard fabrics.

Manual Tag Attacher Fasteners

* 1000 Pc/Bag, 5000 Pc/Box
* Sold in box only.



5" L

F-6145
Beaded Loop Lock

Long lasting, simply push end into locked barrel to lock into place. Plastic snap-on strings for manual use.

A

Acrylic
- bangle stands ... 141–142
- bin systems ... 139
- bracelet bar displays ... 141
- counter top displays ... 139–146
- cube with base ... 139
- cases/stands ... 140, 145
- earring displays ... 141, 143–144
- earring card displays ... 135–136
- gemstone displays ... 145–149
- jewelry boxes ... 15
- lipstick holders ... 142
- mirrored displays ... 145
- necklace displays ... 141–142, 145
- platforms/risers ... 142–144
- pen stands ... 141
- presentation trays ... 142, 149
- ring displays ... 82
- ring clips ... 81
- rotating displays ... 135–136, 141–142, 145
- sign holders ... 142
- stairs ... 143–144
- watch display stands ... 187–188

Adhesive labels ... 147, 202
Aluminum case ... 158–162, 164
Apron ... 152
Attachè sample cases ... 158–159

B

Bags
- backpack ... 166
- carrying ... 165–166
- merchandise ... 31
- paper/plastic tote ... 28–30
- plastic/reclosable ... 32
- sheer organza tote ... 37

Bangle displays ... 114–120, 141–142
Bead organizers ... 125, 139, 150, 191
Benches ... 189
Bin systems ... 139
Birthstone display ... 79
Body forms ... 95
Body jewelry ... 177–178
Boxes
- acrylic gem ... 147–149
- bracelet ... 1–8, 10, 12–22
- cardboard ... 16–26
- coin holder ... 147
- cotton-filled ... 23–25
- crystal style plastic ... 15
- earring ... 1–22, 26
- faux animal print ... 16
- faux leather ... 3–5, 7
- flocked velour ... 13–14
- foil ... 23, 25–26
- gem ... 147–149
- gem parcel ... 152
- glass top ... 147–150, 168–169
- "hat box" ring boxes ... 27
- heart-shaped ... 13
- jewelry ... 1–27
- leatherette ... 8–12
- linen ... 18, 21
- magnetic-closure ... 16
- metal ... 5–6
- necklace ... 1–22
- organizer ... 150, 152, 158
- pendant ... 1–22
- plastic ... 16, 150
- riker mount ... 150
- ring ... 1–22, 156–157
- velvet-lined ... 6, 22
- watch ... 1–3, 7–10, 12–13, 21, 179–185
- wood ... 1–4, 157, 179–180

Bracelet
- boxes ... 1–8, 10, 12–22
- displays ... 113–117, 141
- organizers ... 153–155
- presentation folder ... 40
- ramps ... 113, 117
- rolls ... 115, 153–154
- trays/inserts ... 67–69, 71, 113, 171–174

Brass display pins ... 205
Busts, necklace ... 42–62, 65–66, 83–112

C

Carbide insert drawplates ... 193
Cards
- display ... 133–134, 171–172
- earring ... 133–134, 171–172
- necklace/bracelet ... 134

Cardboard
- boxes ... 17–26
- displays ... 104–113

Cases
- attachè ... 158–159
- acrylic ... 140, 142, 145, 149
- bangle ... 114
- body jewelry ... 178
- carrying, for trays ... 159–163, 165–166
- display ... 136–140, 142, 149, 158–160, 163–164, 167–169, 178
- exhibit/storage ... 150–152, 157–166
- gem parcel ... 152
- gemstone ... 147–150
- presentation ... 157–166
- ring tray ... 157
- rotating ... 135, 145, 178
- sample ... 114, 150, 156–166, 178
- watch ... 179–184, 187
- wood ... 157, 179–180

Cast metal displays ... 130
Chain
- displays ... 83–110, 118–120, 121–124, 141–142, 145
- folders ... 157
- loupe ... 195–196
- rolls ... 153–154
- tiered display ... 96
- tray inserts ... 107–112, 164, 174
- snaps/hooks ... 205

Chair displays ... 44
Clip, ring ... 81
Cloth, polishing ... 204
Combination
- boxes ... 8–9, 11–13, 16–19
- cases ... 156, 158–159
- displays ... 45–47, 53, 55–59, 62, 65, 93–94, 100–101, 103, 108, 111, 121, 124–126
- jewelry rolls/folders ... 153–154

Column displays ... 73–74, 77, 85
Cotton-filled boxes ... 23–25
Crystal
- diamonds ... 82
- displays ... 82
- display signs ... 199

Crystal-style jewelry box ... 15
Cube displays ... 139
Cuff bars ... 115
Cutters, paper ... 205

D

Diamond, crystal ... 82
Display
- bin ... 139, 150
- cases/stands ... 140, 142, 145, 178
- hooks/snaps ... 205
- pads ... 109–110, 164, 174–176
- pins ... 205
- sets ... 41–62
- signs ... 199–203
- stages ... 63
- tags ... 201–203
- trays ... 66–72, 111, 133, 149, 151, 167–169

Displays
- acrylic ... 135–149, 187–188, 199, 187–188, 199
- block ... 64
- body jewelry ... 177–178
- board ... 109–110, 164, 174–177
- bracelet ... 113–117
- card ... 135–136, 148, 152
- chain ... 44, 66, 83–112, 118–120, 141–142, 145
- column ... 73–74, 77, 85
- combination ... 45–47, 53, 55–59, 62, 65, 93–94, 100–101, 103, 108, 111, 121, 124–126
- crystal diamond ... 82
- earring ... 44, 65, 82–85, 93–94, 121–136, 139, 143–144
- easel ... 105–110, 133, 174, 177
- figure ... 83–87
- furniture ... 44
- gemstone ... 145–152
- hand ... 83–85
- lipstick ... 142
- metal ... 121–124, 130
- mini ... 41–44, 65, 85, 87, 96
- mirrored ... 137–138, 145
- necklace ... 82–112, 118–120, 121–124, 141–142
- pen ... 141
- pendant ... 42, 44, 67–66, 82–112
- pillow ... 115, 117
- platform ... 63–64, 79, 142–144
- ring ... 42, 44, 65–82, 114, 170, 174
- rotating ... 122–124, 135–136, 145, 178, 187
- showcase ... 41–66
- stage ... 63
- stand ... 178
- slatwall ... 97–98, 102, 111–112, 139, 141
- t-bar ... 118–120
- toe ring ... 178
- watch ... 179–188
- window ... 41–66, 185–187
- wooden ... 1–4, 44, 51, 55–59, 61, 63, 67, 71, 73, 88, 103, 117–118, 125, 137, 157, 167, 174
- workbench ... 189

Drawplates ... 193
Drawstring Pouches ... 33–36

E

Earring
- boxes ... 1–22, 26
- cards ... 66, 133–134
- displays ... 44, 65, 83–87, 93–94, 100, 101, 121–136, 139, 141–142
- metal display ... 121–124, 130
- mini displays ... 42, 65, 123
- ramps ... 129, 143–144
- rolls/folders ... 153–157
- stands ... 121–132, 135–136, 141, 143–144
- trays and inserts ... 42, 65–72, 133–134, 171–172
- wooden displays ... 44, 103, 125

Easel displays ... 105–110, 133, 174, 177
Envelopes
- repair/storage ... 198

F

Faux leather
- boxes ... 3–5, 7
- bracelet displays ... 44, 113–117
- busts ... 88–102
- combination displays ... 45–47, 53, 55–59, 65, 103–104, 106, 111, 126, 131
- display sets ... 41–62
- earring displays ... 42, 44, 65, 125–132
- folding mirror ... 138
- gemstone displays ... 146–151
- half-moon displays ... 114
- necklace displays ... 65–66, 88–112, 174
- pads ... 174–178
- pillows ... 115, 117
- platforms/risers ... 63–64
- portfolios ... 40, 72, 155–156
- pouches ... 39
- ramps ... 33–39
- ring displays ... 65–69, 71–81, 93–94, 103, 114, 155–157, 170, 174
- sample cases ... 152, 154, 156
- sample trays ... 66–69, 71–72, 151, 168–169
- stackable trays ... 67–70, 72
- stone displays ... 151
- watch displays ... 42, 115–116, 179, 181, 183–186, 188

Figure displays ... 83–87
Finding storage ... 146–151, 160
Finger gauge ... 196
Finger displays ... 73, 75–76, 80–81
Flocked
- boxes ... 13–14
- chain displays ... 101, 109
- earring cards ... 134
- earring stands ... 109, 132
- necklace displays ... 101–102, 109, 132
- tray inserts ... 172

Foil
- boxes ... 23, 25–27

Foldable Neckforms ... 101
Folding boxes ... 156
Folders, presentation ... 40, 72, 153–157

G

Gemstone
- boxes ... 145, 147–151
- card holders ... 148
- cases ... 149–151
- displays ... 145–151
- insert for showcase ... 145
- jars/labels ... 147, 202
- labels ... 147, 202
- loupe ... 195–196
- trays ... 70, 149, 151
- wallets ... 152

Gift
- bags/totes ... 28–39
- boxes ... 15–28

H

Half-moon displays ... 114, 117
Hand displays ... 83–87
Hanging cards displays ... 136
Hard-sided cases ... 158–162, 166
"Hat box" ring boxes ... 27
Heart-shape boxes ... 13, 27
Hide-away wallets ... 152
Hook displays ... 109–112, 121–124, 177–178

I

Interlocking pricing blocks ... 199
Insert for trays ... 96, 170–176

J

Jars, gemstone ... 147–149
Jeweler workbenches ... 189–190
Jewelry polish ... 204
Jewelry
- boxes ... 1–27
- display tags/signs ... 199–203
- folders ... 155–157
- folding boxes ... 156
- organizers ... 152, 158
- pins ... 205
- pouches ... 33–39
- rolls ... 38, 115, 153–154
- travel cases ... 158–166, 183

L

Labels
- gem box/jar ... 147, 202
- self-adhesive ... 147, 202

Layaway envelopes ... 198
Lighted display ... 138, 162
Linen boxes ... 18, 21
Lipstick boxes/displays ... 142
Loupe ... 195–196

M

Measuring tools ... 193, 196
Merchandise bags ... 29–31
Message signs ... 199–203
Metal Display ... 121–124, 130
Metallic
- bag/pouch ... 29, 31, 34, 37
- boxes ... 23–27

Mineral displays ... 139, 146, 147–152
Mini displays ... 41–43, 65, 85, 87, 96
Mini scales ... 198
Mini workbench ... 190
Mirrored displays ... 137–138, 145
Mirrors ... 137–138
Multibar display ... 116, 118–125, 130, 136

N

Necklace
- boxes ... 1–22
- displays ... 82–112, 118–120, 121–124, 141–142
- busts ... 42–62, 65–66, 83–112
- folders ... 40, 155–157
- foldable neckforms ... 101
- tray inserts ... 170–176
- rolls, jewelry ... 153–154

O

Organza pouches ... 33–36
Organza tote ... 37
Organizers/storage boxes ... 150–169, 191

P

Pads
- bracelet ... 170–176
- cover ... 175
- display ... 109–110, 149, 170–176
- earring tray inserts ... 171–172, 174
- ring ... 170, 174

Paper
- bags ... 31
- cutters ... 205
- envelopes ... 198
- hat boxes ... 27
- tags ... 201–203
- tags for gem boxes ... 147, 202
- totes ... 29–30

Pendant
- boxes ... 1–22
- cards ... 66, 133–134
- displays ... 42, 44, 66–67, 82–112
- trays ... 66–72

Pillow display ... 115, 117
Plastic
- bags ... 32
- earring cards ... 133–134
- finger gauges ... 196
- tray inserts ... 171
- gem jar and trays ... 147–150
- necklace displays ... 84, 101–102
- organizers ... 150
- pricing blocks ... 199
- ring display clips ... 81
- ring "sold" plugs ... 81
- sample trays ... 167

Platform displays ... 63–64
Polish cleaner/cloth ... 204
Portfolios ... 40, 72, 151, 155–157
Pouches ... 33–39
Presentation
- cases ... 156–164
- folders ... 40, 72, 155–157
- pad with ring clips ... 174
- trays ... 72, 167–169

Pricing labels/gun/kit ... 201–203
Pricing blocks ... 199
Puff pad cards ... 133

R

Ramp
- bracelet ... 113, 117
- earring ... 129, 143–144

Reclosable plastic bags ... 32
Repair envelopes ... 198
Riker mount gem boxes ... 150
Ring
- boxes ... 1–22, 156–157
- buffs ... 193
- column ... 73–74
- display clips ... 81
- displays ... 42, 44, 66–82, 114, 170, 174
- flower ... 78
- sticks ... 196
- "sold" plugs ... 81
- tags ... 201–203
- tray cases ... 156–157
- tray ... 66–72, 79–80
- tray inserts ... 174

Risers ... 63–64, 143–144
Rolls, jewelry ... 38, 115, 153–154
Rotating displays ... 122–124, 135–136, 145, 178, 187

S

Sample
- cases ... 114, 150, 156–166, 178
- trays ... 67–72, 167–169

Scales ... 198
Security wallets ... 152
Sign holders ... 142
Signs, in-store ... 199–203
Silk envelopes ... 37
Silk pouches ... 36, 38
Slatwall displays ... 97–98, 102, 111–112
"Sold" ring plugs ... 81
Stage displays ... 63–64
Stone
- boxes ... 147–150
- displays ... 144, 147–152
- wallets ... 152

Storage
- boxes/organizers ... 150–151, 158

T

T-bar displays ... 99, 118–120, 141
Tags
- gem boxes ... 147, 202
- jewelry ... 201–203
- tear-proof ... 201

Toe ring displays ... 178
Tools ... 189–198
Tool organizer ... 191
Totes ... 29–30, 37
Tray inserts ... 170–176
Trays
- acrylic ... 142, 149–150
- bracelet ... 67–69, 71
- carrying cases for ... 159–166
- display ... 66–72, 111, 133, 149, 151, 167–169
- earring ... 42, 66–67–72, 133
- faux leather ... 66–69, 71–72, 184
- gemstone ... 72, 79, 149–150
- inserts ... 91, 170–176, 184
- pendant ... 66–72
- polytextured ... 70, 167
- plastic ... 149, 167–168
- for repair envelope ... 198
- ring ... 66–71, 80, 154, 157
- sample ... 67–72, 167–169
- stackable ... 67–72, 149, 167–168, 171
- velvet ... 167
- watch ... 69, 179–188
- wood ... 67, 71, 149, 167

Tungsten carbide drawplates ... 193

U

U-pin ... 205
Universal
- boxes ... 22–25
- trays ... 72, 150, 167–169

Utility
- plastic bins ... 150
- envelopes ... 198

V

Velour
- boxes ... 13–14
- pouch ... 33–34, 39

Velvet
- boxes ... 6
- bracelet displays ... 113–116, 119–120
- bracelet/watch trays ... 69, 71–72
- bracelet/watch tray inserts ... 113, 174, 184
- busts ... 89, 91–101, 103–104, 111–112
- charm/pendant tray inserts ... 65–66, 109, 133, 157, 177–178
- combination displays ... 90–91, 100, 104–105, 107–108, 131
- display pads ... 174–176
- display trays ... 69–72, 167
- earring displays ... 126–132
- half-moon displays ... 114
- inserts ... 109–111, 164, 170, 173–176
- jewelry rolls ... 115, 153–154
- necklace display ... 89, 91–101, 103–104, 107–108, 119–120
- necklace/chain tray inserts ... 109–110, 164
- pads ... 174–178
- presentation pads ... 174–178
- ramps ... 113–114, 129
- ring displays ... 74–80
- ring tray inserts ... 170, 174
- sample trays ... 167
- sample tray inserts ... 173–178, 184
- stage displays ... 64
- watch displays ... 113–116, 119–120
- watch inserts ... 113, 174, 184

Vintage figurine ... 83
Vinyl
- earring cards ... 133
- jewelry rolls ... 154
- presentation folders ... 154–156

W

Wallets for stones ... 152
Watch
- boxes ... 1–2, 7–10, 12–13, 21, 179–185
- displays ... 113–120, 179–188
- tray inserts ... 113, 174, 184

Window displays ... 41–66, 185, 187
Wine display ... 121–124
Wood
- boxes ... 1–4, 157, 179–180
- cases ... 157, 179–180
- earring displays ... 44, 125
- frame mirror ... 137
- ring displays ... 73
- sample trays ... 67, 71, 149, 157, 167

Workbench ... 189–190

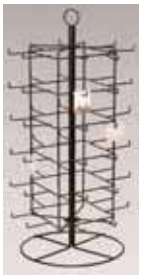
Rotating Earring Racks

Additional Center Rod, Base and Racks available for purchase.

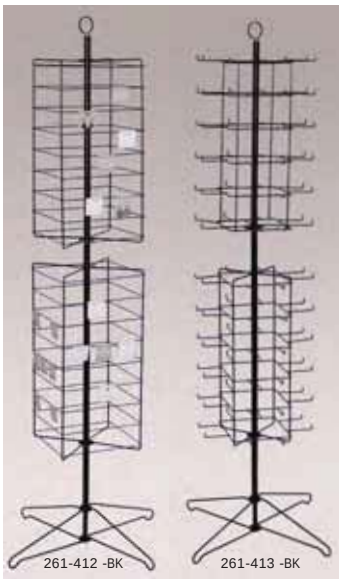
Space saving earring racks holds many earrings cards at once. The racks rotate so all items hung are easily accesible.

261-401 -BK
13 3/4" x 13 3/4" x 19 1/2" H
(35 x 35 x 49.5cm)

261-402 -BK
13 3/4" x 13 3/4" x 28 1/4" H
(35 x 35 x 72cm)



261-403 -BK
13 1/2" x 13 1/2" x 28 1/4" H
(34.5 x 34.5 x 72cm)



261-412 -BK 261-413 -BK

24" x 24" x 63 1/2" H
(61 x 61 x 161cm)

Rotating Hat Rack

Display a wide variety of hats and save space.

261-414 -BK

24" x 24" x 63 1/2" H
(61 x 61 x 161cm)

24 Watch Attachè Case

WC-2024L -BK
Holds 24 Watches
14 7/8" x 14 7/8" x 3 1/2" H
(38 x 38 x 9cm)

* Black faux leather.
* Features a 3-digit combination lock.

Your #1 Source for Jewelry Displays and Supplies

Gemstone Displays

Acrylic Displays

Watch Display Cases

Tools Supplies

Figurine Displays

Necklace Displays

Bags and Pouches

Lightweight Travel Displays

Jewelry Boxes

Wooden Bead Stands

$20.00